

# VINOBA BHAVE UNIVERSITY, HAZARIBAGH

## THE REGULATION FOR B.A., LL.B. (Hons.) FIVE YEARS INTEGRATED DEGREE COURSE (AMENDED)

### (CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM)

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

Vinoba Bhave University is strongly committed to maintain high quality teaching and research for comprehensive legal education to enhance the professional competence of the students having in depth knowledge and innovative approach. The University offers both LL.B 3years and B.A. LL.B 5- year Integrated Law Course approved by the Bar Council of India, New Delhi to the eligible students who are willing to pursue degree in Law. The main objective of this programme is provide the students with in depth and exhaustive theoretical and practical knowledge so that they can obtain their objective of excellence in the field of Law.

#### 2. TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

1. This Regulation shall be called **THE REGULATION FOR B.A., LL.B. (Hons.) FIVE YEARS INTEGRATED DEGREE COURSE (AMENDED) (CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM)**.

2. It shall come into force with effect from the academic year 2018-19

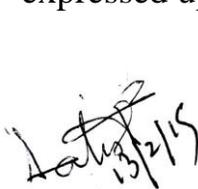
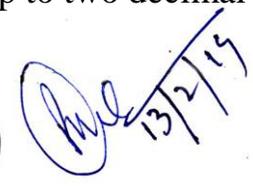
#### 3. DEFINITIONS

a) **Programme:** means an educational programme leading to award of B.A.LL.B. 5 year Integrated Degree. **Academic Year:** means Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.





- b) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.
- c) **Course:** Usually referred to, as 'papers' or subjects is a component of a programme. All courses need not carry the same weight. The courses should define learning objectives and learning outcomes. A course may be designed to comprise lectures/ tutorials/laboratory work/ field work/ outreach activities/ project work/ viva/ seminars/ term papers/assignments/ presentations/self-study etc. or a combination of some of these.
- d) **Credit Based Semester System (CBSS):** Under the CBSS, the requirement for awarding a degree is prescribed in terms of number of credits to be completed by the students.
- e) **Programme:** means an educational programme leading to award of B.A. LL.B 5 year Integrated Degree.
- f) **Credit Point:** It is the product of grade point and number of credits for a course.
- g) **Credit:** A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instructions required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (lecture or tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.
- h) **Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):** It is a measure of overall cumulative performance of a student over all semesters. The CGPA is the ratio of total credit points secured by a student in various courses in all semesters and the sum of the total credits of all courses in all the semesters. It is expressed up to two decimal places.
- i) **Grade Point:** It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale.
- j) **Letter Grade:** It is an index of the performance of students in a said course.
- k) **Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA):** It is a measure of performance of work done in a semester. It is ratio of total credit points secured by a student in various courses registered in a semester and the total course credits taken during that semester. It shall be expressed up to two decimal places.



- l) **Semester:** Each semester will consist of 18 weeks of academic work equivalent to 90 actual teaching days and 3-4 weeks approximately of examination etc. The odd semester may be scheduled from July to December and even semester from January to June.
- m) **External Examiner:** shall mean an examiner who is not is the employment of the University.
- n) **Student:** shall mean a person admitted to the Colleges of the University for any of the academic programmes to which this policy is applicable.
- o) **University:** shall mean Vinoba Bhave University.
- p) **Internal Evaluation:** Continuous Assessment Test conducted during the semester.
- q) **External Evaluation:** End-Term examination held at the end of each semester.
- r) **Rounding off Marks:** shall mean that if part is one-half or more, its value shall be increased to one and if part is less than half then its value shall be ignored for getting letter grade and grade point.
- s) **Enrollment:** shall mean the student taking admission and registered for pursuing a programme at Vinoba Bhave University
- t) **Migration:** shall mean the student of Vinoba Bhave University migrating to another University/Institute or the student of other University/Institute taking admission to Vinoba Bhave University.

#### 4. THE COURSE AND THE DURATION

- (a) There shall be a 5-Year Integrated Law Course leading to the degree of B.A. LL.B.
- (b) The duration of the B. A. LL. B. 5 Year Integrated Course shall be five academic years consisting of ten semesters.
- (c) Each Academic Year shall be divided into two Semesters, i.e. July to November / December and January to May / June
- (d) Each Semester shall consist of minimum 18 weeks with 30 class-hours per week including tutorials, moot room exercise and seminars.

*Latish*  
13/2/15

*Chud*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

(e) The Courses and the syllabi shall be designed by the Faculty of Law and be approved by the Academic Council of the University time to time.

## 5. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

5yr. Integrated Law Course: An applicant who has successfully completed Senior Secondary School course ('+2') or equivalent from a Senior Secondary Board or equivalent, constituted or recognized by the Union or by the State Government., may apply for admission into the course.

Provided that applicants who have obtained +2 Higher Secondary Pass Certificate or equivalent certificate after prosecuting studies in distance or correspondence method shall also be considered as eligible for admission in the integrated five year law course .

Explanation: The applicants who have obtained 10 + 2 through Open University system directly without having any basic qualification for prosecuting such studies are not eligible for admission in the law courses.

## 6. MINIMUM MARKS IN QUALIFYING EXAMINATION FOR ADMISSION

10+2 or equivalent examination with 45% aggregate marks (40% aggregate marks for SC, ST and OBC candidates)

Provided that such a minimum qualifying marks shall not automatically entitle a person to get admission in the university, but shall only entitle the person concerned to fulfill other criteria notified by the university, from time to time, for admission.

Handwritten signature and date 13/2/15

Handwritten signature and date 13/2/2019

## 7. AGE ON ADMISSION

*Withdrawn by the Bar Council of India vide its Resolution No. 231/2013, dated September 28, 2013, Published in the Gazette of India, Extra., Pt III, Section 4, dated October 31, 2013*

## 8. ADMISSION PROCEDURE

- 8.1 Admission shall be made strictly on merit by the university admission committee either by holding written admission test or interview of the candidates.
- 8.2 The result of the admission test, in order of merit, shall be notified in the office notice board and/or website, if any. Any selected student who fails to pay his/her admission fee and other charges by the date fixed for such payment shall forfeit his/her claim for admission.
- 8.3 There shall be **no relaxation** of marks in minimum eligibility for admission.

## 9. PROHIBITION TO REGISTER IN OTHER COURSES

The candidates admitted to the Course, shall not be allowed to pursue any other course except certificate course in any Indian or Foreign language or computer application being conducted by this University on part-time basis in the evening or through Distance Learning with prior permission of the Principal of concerned CollegeL otherwise his candidature for B.A. LL.B. 5-Year Integrated Law Course will be cancelled forthwith.

Handwritten signature and date 13/2/15

Handwritten signature and date 13/2/2019

## 10. CONSTITUTION OF COMMITTEES

*The Vice-Chancellor shall constitute the following committees for each Academic Year:*

- (a) Examination Committee: Examination Committee shall conduct, implement and recommend on matters pertaining to examinations. The Convener of the previous Examination Committee shall be an ex-officio member of the succeeding examination committee constituted in addition to the members nominated by the Vice-Chancellor to ensure continuity in decision-making process.
- (b) Moderation Committee: Moderation Committee shall moderate question papers and results.
- (c) Unfair Means Committee: Unfair Means Committee shall inquire into unfair means cases and submit report to the Registrar. Registrar shall execute the penalties for unfair means giving reasons. The student can appeal to the Vice-Chancellor who can either reduce the penalty or condone it.
- (d) Vice Chancellor shall nominate class teachers for each class to facilitate student's academic activities.

## 11. SCHEME OF EVALUATION

The Examination is entirely to be conducted by University authorities. It shall consist of external examination conducted by University and internal examination conducted by concerned College. The teacher who offers the course shall frame the question paper for internal examination. If more than one teacher offers a course, the setting of question paper and evaluation will be done jointly. The evaluation of student is on continuing basis and, following shall be the scheme of evaluation for each course:

- (a) Class Attendance shall carry maximum of 5 marks.
- (b) Surprise Test to be conducted after one month of teaching & Project presentation to carry 5 marks.
- (c) Mid Semester Test to be conducted after two months of teaching for 10 marks.
- (d) End Semester Examination to be held for 80 marks.

*[Signature]*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## 12.SURPRISE AND MID SEMESTER EXAMINATION

Students who fail to take the Surprise Test or Mid-Semester Examination on account of approved Academic and/or Medical Contingency to be decided by concerned College may be allowed to retake the relevant exam.

## 13. END-SEMESTER / REPEAT AND IMPROVEMENT EXAMINATION

No Repeat exam or Improvement examination will be held for students who were either absent or had failed to appear in the Examination.

Candidates who absent themselves from end-semester examination without prior written permission shall be allowed to take examination only in the subsequent semester. They shall fill up the examination form in the subsequent semester to write the examinations.

## 14. ATTENDANCE

Every student has to secure a minimum of 75% attendance in each course.

Provided that where a student falls short of 75% attendance but secures more than 70% in a particular course, he/she will be allowed to take the exam in the course provided; he/she has secured more than 75% average attendance in all other courses excluding the course(s) in which he secured less than 70% attendance. There are no marks for attendance in such cases.

*The following is distribution of 5 Marks for Attendance:*

<i>Percentage of Attendance</i>	<i>Marks</i>
<i>Less than 75</i>	<i>No marks</i>
75 –79	1
80 –84	2
85 –89	3
90 –94	4
95 and above	5

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## 15. QUESTION PAPERS

- i. The question papers generally shall be without choice, unless provision for choice is made which shall not exceed 50% of the marks in the relevant paper in any case.
- ii. The duration of End-Semester examination shall be 3 hours. The question papers of law courses may preferably test application through problem-based questions.

## 16. PROJECT AND SEMINAR SUBMISSION AND EVALUATION

- i. While assigning the project titles to the students, the teachers concerned shall fix the last dates for submission of draft / final project and / or seminar papers.
- ii. However the last date for submission and presentation for seminar papers may be allowed up to the day preceding the commencement of End-Semester examinations.
- iii. Submission after the prescribed date shall not be permitted and the student shall be awarded '0' (Zero) mark in project / seminar and the result shall be declared as 'failed'.
  - (i) Project Five (05) marks are assigned for project work.
  - (ii) Student who fails to secure the minimum of 10 marks out of 20 marks in the internal assessment is required to re-appear in the second internal assessment.
  - (iii) Project presentations shall be allowed only after submission of the final project / approved rough draft.
  - (iv) Students are required to submit written Project as original work. Plagiarism in project shall constitute a serious Academic Mal practice.
  - (v) All project presentations shall be made in the respective class rooms. Attendance is compulsory for all the students during project presentation.



(vi) **Seminar**

- (i) In respect of seminar courses, the evaluation method shall be as determined and announced by the faculty concerned before the commencement of the semester. The presence of student in seminar is mandatory.
- (ii) Students are required to submit written Seminar as original work. Plagiarism in Seminar shall constitute a serious academic malpractice.
- (iii) All Seminar presentations shall be made in the respective class rooms. Attendance is compulsory for all the students during Seminar presentations.

**17. EVALUATION AND AWARD OF GRADES AND GRADE VALUE (CGPA)**

- i. Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) is arrived at by dividing the sum of the products of Grade Values and the Course Credits in each course by the total number of credits in all the courses, as per following values :

**GRADE VALUES FOR CUMULATIVE GRADE POINT AVERAGE**

Percentage of Marks	Grade	Grade Value
80 and above	O	8
75 – 79	D	7.5
78 – 66	A ++	7
65 – 60	A +	6
59– 55	A	5
54 – 49	B +	4
48 – 40	B	3
Below 40	F	0

- ii. The following abbreviations shall be used in the grade-sheet:

<b>Ab</b>	Absent
<b>NA</b>	Not Allowed
<b>P</b>	Promoted
<b>Pn</b>	Pending
<b>F</b>	Failed
<b>W</b>	Witheld

*Handwritten signatures and dates:*  
13/2/15  
13/2/15

*Handwritten signature and date:*  
13/2/2019

- iii. A candidate to be successful has to obtain a minimum of 40% marks or the equivalent grade i.e., B in every course. However, the candidate who fails to obtain the minimum grade (i.e., B) shall be given two more chances to complete the course but within seven academic sessions from date of admission in first semester.
- iv. If any student under a common understanding / intention boycott any scheduled examination, he/she shall not be allowed to write Repeat exam and may be allowed to take exam in the paper(s) concerned at the regular exam of the relevant semester (s) as and when it falls due. The decision regarding this shall be taken by university authorities.

## 18. PROMOTION SCHEME

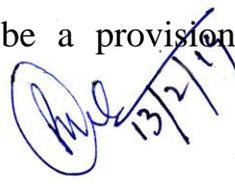
9.1.1 No candidate shall be promoted to the next higher class unless he/she has completed all the courses except six papers in two semesters of the given year. If the candidate fails in more than six papers, he/she shall have to fill examination form for the failed courses next year and shall be required to appear in the subsequent exam.

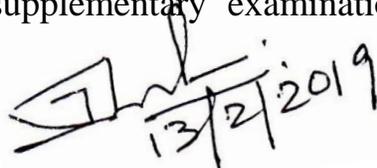
9.1.2 No candidate shall be promoted to the tenth semester without passing half courses of the previous semester courses within stipulated time which can be extended to eight academic sessions from 1<sup>st</sup> semester.

### 9.1.3 Promotion details are as stated below:

Students who have pursued a regular course of studies for any of the year comprising the B.A.LL.B course of study and have appeared at the relevant examination shall be eligible to be promoted and registered for pursuing the course of study of the next higher year.

There shall be no supplementary examination for I, II, III and IV semesters. However, there shall be a provision of supplementary examination for V and VI semesters after



declaration of the result of VI Semester. Students failing in courses of V and VI semesters may appear in supplementary examination(s) or subsequent main examination(s). A student can appear upto five academic sessions from date of admission.

**A) First Semester Course & Examination:**

The candidates who have taken admission in B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) programme First Semester in a session can be put in the following two categories on the basis of their attendance in the Semester:

- I. (i) Those that have put in the required minimum percentage of attendance for appearing in the I-Semester Examination and filled up the examination form in time for appearing at the I-Semester Examination.
- (ii) Those that did not put in the required minimum percentage of attendance for appearing at the I-Semester Examination or did not fill up examination form in time for appearing at the I-Semester Examination.

***Candidates under Category***

**I (i)** are eligible for appearing at the examination of I-Semester

**I (ii)** Candidates under category I (ii) are not allowed to appear at the examination of that Semester. However, he/she can appear in the next semester examination subject to the condition that he /she completes his/her course within five academic sessions from the date of admission. Candidates failing to do so have to reappear at the Entrance Test of subsequent year(s) for seeking admission afresh.

**(B) IInd- Semester Course & Examination:**

As in the I Semester, all the candidates who have put in the minimum percentage of attendance for appearing at the Examination , have filled in the examination form in time for appearing at the End Semester Examination and passed atleast half of the total number of subjects in previous semester shall be allowed to appear at the respective examinations.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**(C) Promotion to IIIrdSemester:**

All students who have put in the minimum percentage of attendance in IIRD Semester and filled in the examination form in time and passed at least half of the total number of subjects in previous semester shall be promoted to IIIrd Semester. All such students shall have the option to clear the courses in which they had failed, in the subsequent available examination(s) of the concerned semester as ex-students.

**(D) Promotion to IVth-Semester:**

All students who have put in the minimum percentage of attendance in IIIth Semester and filled in the examination form in time and passed at least half of the total number of subjects in previous semester shall be promoted to IVth Semester. All such students shall have the option to clear the courses in which they had failed, in the subsequent available examination(s) of the concerned semester as ex-students.

**(E) Promotion to Vth-Semester:**

All students who have put in the minimum percentage of attendance in IVth-Semester and filled in the examination form in time and passed at least half of the total number of subjects in previous semester shall be promoted to V-Semester. All such students shall have the option to clear the courses in which they had failed, in the subsequent available examination(s) of the concerned semester as ex-students.

**(F) Promotion to VIthSemester:**

All students who have put in the minimum percentage of attendance in Vth -Semester and filled in the examination form in time and passed at least half of the total number of subjects in previous semester shall be promoted to VIth Semester. All such students shall have the option to clear the courses in which they had failed, in the subsequent available examination(s) of the concerned semester as ex-students.



**(G) Promotion to VIIth-Semester:**

All students who have put in the minimum percentage of attendance in VIth Semester and filled in the examination form in time and passed at least four courses of previous semester shall be promoted to VIIth Semester. All such students shall have the option to clear the courses in which they had failed, in the subsequent available examination(s) of the concerned semester as ex-students.

**(H) Promotion to VIIIth-Semester:**

All students who have put in the minimum percentage of attendance in VIIth -Semester and filled in the examination form in time and passed at least half of the total number of subjects in previous semester shall be promoted to VIIIth-Semester. All such students shall have the option to clear the courses in which they had failed, in the subsequent available examination(s) of the concerned semester as ex-students.

**(I) Promotion to IX<sup>th</sup>-Semester:**

All students who have put in the minimum percentage of attendance in VIIIth-Semester and filled in the examination form in time and passed at least four courses of previous semester shall be promoted to IX<sup>th</sup>Semester. All such students shall have the option to clear the courses in which they had failed, in the subsequent available examination(s) of the concerned semester as ex-students.

**(J) Promotion to X<sup>th</sup>-Semester:**

All students who have put in the minimum percentage of attendance in IXth-Semester and filled in the examination form in time and passed at least four courses of previous semester shall be promoted to X<sup>th</sup>Semester. All such students shall have the option to clear the courses in which they had failed, in the subsequent available examination(s) of the concerned semester as ex-students.



**(K) Declaration of Results after Xth Semester (based on the results of Ist, IInd, IIIrd, IVth, Vth, VIth, VIIth, VIIIth, IXth, Xth Semester Examinations):**

After declaration of results of Ist, IInd, IIIrd, IVth, Vth, VIth, VIIth, VIIIth, IXth, Xth Semesters, a candidate can be put in the following two categories:

- (i) **Passed:** A candidate who has passed in all the courses of Examinations of Ist, IInd, IIIrd, IVth, Vth, VIth, VIIth, VIIIth, IXth, and Xth Semesters.
- (iii) **Failed:** A candidate who has failed to pass all the courses of Examinations of Ist, IInd, IIIrd, IVth, Vth, VIth, VIIth, VIIIth, IXth, and Xth Semesters be treated as failed.

*A student who has failed shall get chances to clear this course subject to the maximum duration for passing the course. Further, each candidate shall have to clear all the courses within the maximum period of eight academic sessions from the date of his/her admission in first semester.*

**19. REVALUATION OF ANSWER SCRIPTS**

**10.1.1** Students who wish to apply for revaluation of answer scripts of End-Semester examination (including Repeat) are required to make an application to the Vice-Chancellor along with a fee of Rs.2000/-per paper within one week from the date of declaration of result, if the University is in session. If the result is declared during vacations, the request should be made within one week of re-opening of the University.

**10.1.2** In no case, the request for revaluation shall be entertained after the expiry of the period mentioned above.

**10.1.3** In case of revaluation, the student shall be awarded the grade obtained in revaluation. In case a student takes repeat examination and also applies for revaluation, the grade obtained in revaluation shall be final. If he fails in revaluation, the grade obtained in repeat shall be final.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**10.1.4** If the difference between the original Award of marks and marks obtained in revaluation is more than 5, the increase or decrease of marks as the case may be, shall be restricted to five marks only.

## **20. GRACE RULE:**

***Tabulators shall award grace marks as per the following guidelines:***

A student who fails in final semester in any single paper / subject may be given grace marks in that course not exceeding 5 marks. Grace Mark will not be awarded for making up shortfall in minimum SGPA/CGPA or improving the grade.

## **21. UNFAIR MEANS AND MALPRACTICES IN EXAMINATION**

**These include the following:**

- (a) Possession of use of unfair means material including cell phones.
- (b) Writing on any part of the body / furniture / walls.
- (c) Plagiarizing projects
- (d) Seeking or extending help in the exam
- (e) Any boycott of exam
- (f) Disclosure of identity in the answer sheet in any form
- (g) Any threat / use of abusive language in exam or in the answer sheets
- (h) Refusal to surrender unfair means material or attempt to destroy.
- (i) Refusing to obey instructions of the Convener/ Invigilator.
- (j) Smuggling an answer book / additional answer book into or out of the Examination Hall.
- (k) Inserting / substituting or removing any page from the answer book / additional answer book.
- (l) Impersonation in exam including interchanging of Roll Numbers and/or Answer Sheets

(m) Any other similar malpractice.

Use of Unfair Means shall be inquired into by the Unfair Means Committee and the Report shall be submitted to the Registrar and carry punishment of expulsion for one semester.

The following malpractices shall carry mandatory punishments mentioned against each:

- (a) Any incitement/provocation or abetment of examination boycott or boycott: Expulsion from the University for One Semester and / or a fine of Rs. 15,000/-per candidate.
- (b) Smuggling of answer books in or out of the examination hall: Expulsion from the University for one semester.
- (c) Possession and use of unfair means, materials and / or gadgets: Cancellation of all the examinations of the relevant semester of the candidate.
- (d) Possession of unfair means, materials and / or gadgets without its use: Cancellation of the examination of that particular course.
- (e) Misbehavior, threats or use of abusive language against examination staff: A fine of Rs. 15,000/-and / or expulsion for one semester.
- (f) Destruction or attempted destruction of unfair means material and / or refusal to hand them over to the staff: Cancellation of all the examinations of the relevant semester of the candidate.
- (g) Any punishment(s), once imposed shall be communicated in writing to the parents / guardians of the candidate.
- (h) The students who have been subjected to any of these penalties shall not be sent to represent the University in any of the co-curricular and extracurricular activities in the following year.
- (i) The students, who have been subjected to any of these penalties, shall not be eligible for any 'medal' or 'award', 'financial aid' or 'fee concessions' from the University.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

An Inquiry Committee will be constituted by the Vice-Chancellor to inquire into unfair means. The Committee shall submit its report to the Registrar who will impose the penalty with reasons. Appeal can be made to the Vice-Chancellor who can either reduce the penalty or condone the same.'

## **22. AWARD OF GOLD MEDALS**

Gold Medal/s shall be awarded in the respective course/s on the basis of their respective highest grades obtained as per the gold medal regulations.

Student who has been fined Rs. 1000/-or more (inclusive of all fines) or has been expelled from University for any act of indiscipline shall not be eligible for award of gold medal/s.

Grade obtained at Improvement Examination shall not be considered for award of Gold Medals / Selection for Exchange Programs / Scholarships / Fee Concessions etc.

## **23. EXCHANGE PROGRAMMES**

Students are allowed to go abroad under Exchange Programme on the basis of their Academic performance during the course of their study.

Students who has been fined Rs. 1000/-or more (inclusive of fines) or has been expelled from University for any act of indiscipline shall not be eligible to be considered under Exchange Programs.

Grade obtained at Improvement Examination shall not be considered for award of Gold Medals / Selection for Exchange Programs / Scholarships / Fee Concessions etc.

## **24. AWARD OF DEGREES**

A student shall be eligible for the award of B.A., LL.B. (Hons.) degree provided he/she has successfully completed all the prescribed 50 courses with a total of 180 credits and has obtained a minimum of CGPA of 3.00 out of 8.00 within the maximum period of eight years of his/her admission to B.A., LL.B.(Hons.) five year course inclusive of the year of Admission.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**Note:** *Academic calendar for the odd and even semesters shall be notified at the beginning of every academic session.*

## **25: INTERNSHIP**

Students of third semester onwards are eligible to pursue internship in local Bar for a period not exceeding two weeks at a time in any semester. No student shall be allowed to pursue internship during the continuance of academic session. As per BCI Regulation BCI: D: 1478/2014(LE) internship can be taken only during vacation in College or universities.

## **26. JURISDICTION**

All Disputes are subject to the jurisdiction at Hazaribag.

*L. K. S.*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

### LIST OF PAPERS

#### Important Note:

- Candidates can Opt. any one of the following Minor Groups and the group once selected will continue till 3<sup>rd</sup> semester.
- Any Subject which is part of Opt. Minor Group cannot be Opt. as Major Subject eg. If She/He chooses say Pol.Sc. as his Major Subject then his Minor Group will be Minor II(Economics & Sociology). If a Student chooses English as a Major Subject, then She/He can choose any one of the Two Minor Groups. The subject which has been Opt. as a part of the Minor Group cannot be Opt. as Major subject.
- However, the Major, minor options selected by the students shall be finalized by the concerned institute, as per merit and availability of seats.

### 1<sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER

#### Group-I (Minor)

Subject	Paper number
Political Science-I (Minor)	I (a)

OR

#### Group-II (Minor)

Subject	Paper number
Economics-I (Minor)	I (b)

Subject Major	Paper number
Political Science-I (Major)	II (a)
History-I (Major)	II (b)
Economics-I (Major)	II (c)
Sociology-I (Major)	II (d)
English-I (Major)	II (e)

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

<b>Compulsory Subjects</b>	<b>Paper number</b>
English-I	III
Legal Language	IV
Legal Method	V
Law of Contract-I	VI

**2<sup>ND</sup> SEMESTER**

**Group-I (Minor)**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Paper number</b>
Political Science-II (Minor)	I (a)

**OR**

**Group-II (Minor)**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Paper number</b>
Economics-II (Minor)	I (b)

<b>Major (Optional)</b>	<b>Paper number</b>
Political Science-II (Major)	II (a)
History-II (Major)	II (b)
Economics-II (Major)	II (c)
Sociology-II (Major)	II (d)
English-II (Major)	II (e)

<b>Compulsory Subjects</b>	<b>Paper number</b>
Law of Torts including Motor Vehicle Accident Act Consumer Protection Act ,Competition Act 2002	III
Banking & Insurance	IV

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Jurisprudence	V
Special Contracts-II	VI

### 3<sup>RD</sup> SEMESTER PAPERS

#### Group-I

Subject	Paper number
Political Science-III (Minor)	I (a)

OR

#### Group-II

Subject	Paper number
Economics-III (Minor)	I (b)

#### Major (Optional)

Political Science III (Major)	II (a)
History III (Major)	II (b)
Economics III (Major)	II (c)
Sociology III (Major)	II (d)
English III (Major)	II (e)

**The following subjects shall be compulsory:**

Subject	Paper number
Environmental Law	III
Public International Law	IV
Constitutional Law-I	V
Family Law-I	VI

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. J.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## 4<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER PAPERS

**MAJOR :** A student has to Opt. any one of the following 5 Social Sciences/English as a Major subject. S/he cannot Opt. for any social science subject as major which s/he has already Opt. for in the 1<sup>st</sup> semester as Minor subject, except English. Major once selected will continue to be the same till 8<sup>th</sup> semester.

<b>Subjects (Optional)</b>	<b>Paper number</b>
Political Science-I (Major)	I (a)
History-I (Major)	I (b)
Economics-I (Major)	I (c)
Sociology-I (Major)	I (d)
English-I (Major)	I (e)

Minor One Selected from following Subjects

<b>Subjects (Optional)</b>	<b>Paper number</b>
Political Science (Minor)	II (a)
History (Minor)	II (b)
Economics (Minor)	II (c)
Sociology (Minor)	II (d)
English (Minor)	II (e)

**The following subjects shall be compulsory:**

<b>Subject (Optional)</b>	<b>Paper number</b>
Administrative Law	III
Constitutional Law-II	IV
Family Law-II	V
Property Law	VI

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## 5<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER PAPERS

Subjects (Optional)	Paper number
Political Science-II (Major)	I (a)
History-II (Major)	I (b)
Economics-II (Major)	I (c)
Sociology-II (Major)	I (d)
English-II (Major)	I (e)

**The following subjects shall be compulsory:**

Subject	Paper number
Land Law (CNT Act)	II
Indian Penal Code-I	III
Criminal Procedure-I	IV
Alternate Dispute Resolution	V

**Opt. any one of the following subjects:**

Subject	Paper number
Interpretation of Statutes and Principles of Legislation	VI(a)
International Humanitarian Law	VII(b)

## 6<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER PAPERS

Subjects (Optional)	Paper number
Political Science-III (Major)	I (a)
History-III (Major)	I (b)
Economics-III (Major)	I (c)
Sociology-III (Major)	I (d)
English-III (Major)	I (e)

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. J.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**The following subjects shall be compulsory:**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Paper number</b>
Indian Penal Code-II	II
Criminal Procedure-II	III
Professional Ethics and Professional Accounting System	IV

**Opt. any one of the following subjects:**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Paper number</b>
Private International Law	V (a)
Women & Law	V (b)

### 7<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER PAPERS

<b>Subjects (Optional)</b>	<b>Paper number</b>
Political Science-IV (Major)	I (a)
History-IV (Major)	I (b)
Economics-IV (Major)	I (c)
Sociology-IV (Major)	I (d)
English-IV (Major)	I (e)

**The following subjects shall be compulsory:**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Paper number</b>
Affirmative Action and Discriminative Justice	II
Law of Evidence	III
Civil Procedure-I	IV

**Opt. any one of the following subjects:**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Paper number</b>
Gender Justice and Feminist Jurisprudence	V(a)
Right to Information and Media Law	V(b)

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## 8<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER PAPERS

Subjects (Opt.ional)	Paper number
Political Science-V (Major)	I (a)
History-V (Major)	I (b)
Economics-V (Major)	I (c)
Sociology-V (Major)	I (d)
English-V(Major)	I (e)

**The following subjects shall be compulsory:**

Subject	Paper number
Drafting, Pleading and Conveyance	II
Corporate Governance	III
Civil Procedure including Limitation Law -II	IV

**Opt. any one of the following subjects:**

Subject	Paper number
International Trade Law	V(a)
Election Law	V(b)

## 9<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER PAPERS

Subject	Paper number
Labour and Industrial Laws	I
Moot Court Exercise and Internship	II
Service Law	III
International Human Rights	IV
Principles of Taxation Law- I	V
Special Contract- III	VI

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## 10<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER PAPERS

Subject	Paper number
Labour Laws and International Labour Organization	I
Information Technology Law	II
Company Law	III
Criminology, Penology and Victimology	IV
Intellectual Property Laws	V
Principles of Taxation- II	VI

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: I**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE- I (Minor)**

PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-II of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I** and **Unit-II** of the question paper will have 4 questions of 15 marks each and students will be required to attempt any 2 questions from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of 4 short notes of 5 marks each

**SECTION-I**

**Introduction to the study of Political Science/Politics**

Origin, different meanings, definitions Scope of Politics- Ancient/Greek view, Traditional view and Modern View.

**Significance of study of Political Science for Law**

**State**

Definitions; essential elements; distinction between State and Government, State and Nation and State and Society

Theories of the origin of state, Social Contract Theory: Views of Hobbes, Locke and Rousseau: Critical appraisal of the theory.

Historical/Evolutionary Theory

Marxist Theory

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **Sovereignty**

Definitions and meaning

Internal and External Sovereignty

Types of Sovereignty

Characteristics of Sovereignty

John Austin's theory of Sovereignty

Pluralist Theory of Sovereignty

## **SECTION-II**

### **Major Political Theories**

Liberalism: Classical and Contemporary; Principles of Liberalism

Principles of Marxism

### **Theory or Principle of Separation of Powers**

Basic principles of the Theory of Separation of Powers

Montesquieu's contribution to the Theory of Separation of Powers

Merits and Demerits of the Theory of Separation of Powers

### **Forms of Government**

Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential

Characteristics of Unitary and Federal; parliamentary and Presidential forms of Government

Merits and Demerits of Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential forms of Government

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Asirvatham Addi, Political Theory (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 1988)
- Barker, E. Principles of Social and Political Theory, (Calcutta, Oxford Uni. Press 1976)
- Gauba, O.P., An Introduction to Political Theory (New Delhi, Macmillan 2005)
- Heywood, Andrew, Politics (New York, Palgrav, 2002)
- Hobbes, Leviathan (ed) R-Tuck, Cambridge, (Cambridge University Press, 1991)
- Johari, J.C. Principles of Modern Political Science (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher, 2005)
- Kapur, A.C. Principles of Political Science (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 2005)

- Leftwich, Adrian, What is Politics (Cambridge, Polity Press, 2005)
- MacIver, R.M, The Modern State (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1926)
- Marx, K.H, The Communist Manifesto C Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1975)
- Ramaswamy, Sushila, Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts (Delhi, Macmillan, 2003)
- Tansey, S.D., Politics: The Basics (London, Routledge, 2000)
- White, S.K and J. Donald Moon, What is Political Theory (New Delhi, Sage Publications, 2004)

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*ML*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: I**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS- I (Minor)**

PAPER NO: P-I (a)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-II of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I** and Unit-II of the question paper will have 4 questions of 15 marks each and students will be required to attempt any 2 questions from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of 4 short notes of 5 marks each

**SECTION-I**

**Introduction:**

Definition and Subject matter of Economics; nature and scope.

Relevance of Economics to Law

**Basic Demand and supply Analysis:**

Concept of Market, Law of Demand, derivation of Market Demand Curve, Law of Supply, derivation of Market Supply Curve, determination of equilibrium price and quantity; shifts in demand and supply curves and market equilibrium. Elasticity of Demand

**Theory of Consumer Behaviour:**

Concept of Utility, Cardinal Utility Approach; Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility and Law of Equi-Marginal Utility; determination of equilibrium. Indifference Curve Analysis;

*Latika*  
13/2/15  
*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Determination of equilibrium, changes in equilibrium due to a change in income and due to a change in Prices (Hicksian approach), compensated demand curve, giffin goods.

### **Consumer Surplus:**

Introduction and measurement of consumer surplus through Marshallian and Hicksian approaches, uses of Consumer Surplus and comparison of the two approaches

## **SECTION-II**

### **Theory of Production:**

Concept of Production Function, Law of Variable Proportions, Laws of Returns to Scale, equilibrium in one and two commodity case.

### **Theory of Costs:**

Short run and long run costs of Traditional theory and Economies and Diseconomies of Scale

### **Theory of Markets:**

#### **Price and Output determination under:**

- (i) Perfect competition (determination of long run supply curve under increasing, decreasing and constant cost industry)
- (ii) Monopoly
- (iii) Discriminating Monopoly

### **Microeconomics and Law:**

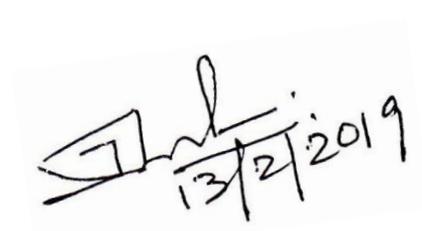
State of Consumer Protection in India, Monopolies, Restrictive and Unfair Trade Practices in India and evolution of Govt. policy in India (brief mention of MRTP Act and Competitions Act)

#### **Suggested Readings:**

- Elbert V. Bowden Economics- The Science of Common sense, South Western Pub. Co., Brighton, England, 1974.
- E.K. Hunt and Howard J. Sherman, Economics-An Introduction to Traditional and Radical Views, Harper and Row Publishers, New York, London, 1975

- R.G. Lipsey and K. Alex Chrystal, Economics, Oxford Uni. Press, New Delhi, 10th Edition, 2004.
- A. Koutsoyiannis, Modern Microeconomics, MacMillan Press Limited, London, 2nd Edition, 2005.
- Dominick Salvatore, Micro Economics, Theory and Applications, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 4th Edition, 2003.
- Robert S. Pindyck and Daniel L. Rubinfeld, MicroEconomics, Pearson Education Pvt. Ltd, Delhi, 5th Edition, 2003.
- John P. Goulds, Edward P. Lazear, Micro Economic Theory, Richard D Irwin, Inc, Delhi.



**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: I**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE- I (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-II (a)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- Unit-I of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- Unit-II of the question paper shall be based upon Section-II of the syllabus.
  
- Unit-I and Unit-II of the question paper will have 4 questions of 15 marks each and students will be required to attempt any 2 questions from each unit.
- Unit-III shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of 4 short notes of 5 marks each

**SECTION-I**

**Introduction to the study of Political Science/Politics**

Origin, different meanings, definitions

Scope of Politics- Ancient/Greek view, Traditional view and Modern View

**Significance of study of Political Science for Law**

**State**

Definitions; essential elements; distinction between state and government, state and nation and

State and Society

Theories of the origin of state

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **Social Contract Theory:**

Views of Hobbes, Locke and Rousseau: Critical appraisal of the theory.

Historical/Evolutionary Theory

Marxist Theory

## **Sovereignty**

Definitions and meaning

Internal and External Sovereignty

Types of Sovereignty

Characteristics of Sovereignty

John Austin's theory of Sovereignty

Pluralist Theory of Sovereignty

## **SECTION-II**

### **Major Political Theories of Liberalism:**

Classical and Contemporary; Principles of Liberalism

Principles of Marxism

### **Theory or Principle of Separation of Powers**

Basic principles of the Theory of Separation of Powers

Montesquieu's contribution to the Theory of Separation of Powers

Merits and Demerits of the Theory of Separation of Powers

### **Forms of Government**

Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential

Characteristics of Unitary and Federal; parliamentary and Presidential forms of Government

Merits and Demerits of Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential forms of Government

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Asirvatham Addi, Political Theory (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 1988)
- Barker, E. Principles of Social and Political Theory, (Calcutta, Oxford Uni. Press 1976)
- Gauba, O.P. An Introduction to Political Theory (New Delhi, Macmillan 2005)

- Heywood, Andrew, Politics (New York, Palgrav, 2002)
- Hobbes, T Leviathan (ed) R-Tuck, Cambridge, (Cambridge University Press, 1991)
- Johari, J.C. Principles of Modern Political Science (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher, 2005)
- Kapur, A.C., Principles of Political Science (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 2005)
- Leftwich, Adrian, What is Politics (Cambridge, Polity Press, 2005)
- MacIver, R.M, The Modern State (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1926)
- Marx, K.H, The Communist Manifesto C Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1975)
- Ramaswamy, Sushila, Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts (Delhi, Macmillan, 2003)
- Tansey, S.D., Politics: The Basics (London, Routledge, 2000)
- White, S.K and J. Donald Moon, What is Political Theory (New Delhi, Sage Publications, 2004)

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: I**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY- I (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-II (b)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- Unit-I of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- Unit-II of the question paper shall be based upon Section-II of the syllabus.
- Unit-I and Unit-II of the question paper will have 4 questions of 15 marks each and students will be required to attempt any 2 questions from each unit.
- Unit-III shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of 4 short notes of 5 marks each

**SECTION-I**

Definition and early Indian History

What is History? Sources of Indian History

Indus Valley Civilization

Social, Economic, Political and Religious Life during Rig Vedic and Later Vedic Period

Jainism and Buddhism

**State Formation**

**The First Territorial States:**

The Mahajanapadas; the Rise of Magadha; Basis and features of Monarchical states and Republics.

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJL*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **The Maurayan Empire:**

Central, Provincial and Local government

## **Revenue system and Economic Life;**

Society and Religion; Asoka's law of piety; Decline of the Mauraya Empire

## **SECTION-II**

## **Gupta Empire:**

Structure of the Gupta polity; Economy; Society and Religion; Developments in art and architecture

## **Administration of Justice in Ancient India**

Legal literature produced by Kautilya, Manu, Narada, Brihaspat and Yajnavalkya.

Its bearing on caste, gender Ordeals, Crimes and Punishments and contract.

Evolution of Judicial Institutions and Procedures

## **Suggested Readings:**

- P.L. Gupta, The Imperial Guptas, 2 Volumes, Varanasi, 1974
- Shireen Ratnagar, Enquiries into the Political Organization of Harappan Society, Pune, 1991
- Romila Thapar, From Leneage to State, OUP, New Delhi, 1984
- Romila Thapar, The Maurayas Revisited, K.P. Bagchi, New Delhi, 1987.
- E.H. Carr, What is history, Pelican Books, Harmondsworth, (Rep.) 1990.
- Romila Thapar, The Penguin History of Early India, Penguin Books India, New Delhi, 2002.
- Romila Thapar, Asoka and the Decline of the Maurayas, OUP, Delhi (2nd Edition), 1997.
- D.N Jha, Ancient India in Historical Outline, Manohar, New Delhi (Revised Ed), 2001.
- Radha K.Mookerji, The Gupta Empire, Motilal Banarsidas, New Delhi (Rep.)
- A.L. Basham, Wonder that was India, Vol. 1, Rupa, New Delhi (Rep.) 1998.
- R.S.Sharma, Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India
- P.V Kane, The History of Dharmashastras

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: I**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-I (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-II (c)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- Unit-I of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- Unit-II of the question paper shall be based upon Section-II of the syllabus.
- Unit-I and Unit-II of the question paper will have 4 questions of 15 marks each and students will be required to attempt any 2 questions from each unit.
- Unit-III shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of 4 short notes of 5 marks each

**SECTION-I**

**Introduction:**

Definition and Subject matter of Economics; nature and scope, relevance of economics to law

**Basic Demand and supply Analysis:**

Concept of Market, Law of Demand, derivation of Market Demand Curve, Law of Supply, derivation of Market Supply Curve, determination of equilibrium price and quantity; shifts in demand and supply curves and market equilibrium. Elasticity of Demand

**Theory of Consumer Behaviour:**

Concept of Utility, Cardinal Utility Approach; Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility and Law of Equi-Marginal Utility, determination of equilibrium

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Indifference Curve Analysis: determination of equilibrium, changes in equilibrium due to a change in income and due to a change in Prices (Hicksian approach), compensated demand curve, giffin goods.

### **Consumer Surplus:**

Introduction and measurement of consumer surplus through Marshallian and Hicksian approaches, uses of Consumer Surplus and comparison of the two approaches.

## **SECTION-II**

### **Theory of Production:**

Concept of Production Function, Law of Variable Proportions, Laws of Returns to Scale, equilibrium in one and two commodity case.

### **Theory of Costs:**

Short run and long run costs of Traditional theory and Economies and Diseconomies of Scale

### **Theory of Markets:**

#### **Price and Output determination under:**

Perfect competition (determination of long run supply curve under increasing, decreasing and constant cost industry)

Monopoly

Discriminating Monopoly

### **Microeconomics and Law:**

State of Consumer Protection in India, Monopolies, Restrictive and Unfair Trade Practices in India and evolution of Govt. policy in India (brief mention of MRTP Act and Competition Act)



**Suggested readings:**

- Elbert V. Bowden Economics- The Science of Common sense, South Western Pub. Co., Brighton, England, 1974.
- E.K. Hunt and Howard J. Sherman, Economics-An Introduction to Traditional and Radical Views, Harper and Row Publishers, New York, London, 1975
- R.G. Lipsey and K. Alex Chrystal, Economics, Oxford Uni. Press, New Delhi, 10th Edition, 2004.
- A.Koutsoyiannis, Modern Microeconomics, MacMillan Press Limited, London, 2nd Edition, 2005.
- Dominick Salvatore, Micro Economics, Theory and Applications, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 4th Edition, 2003.
- Robert S. Pindyck and Daniel L. Rubinfeld, Micro Economics, Pearson Education Pvt. Ltd, Delhi, 5th Edition, 2003.
- John P. Goulds, Edward P. Lazear, Micro Economic Theory, Richard D Irwin, Inc, Delhi.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: I**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-I (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-II (d)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- Unit-I of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- Unit-II of the question paper shall be based upon Section-II of the syllabus.
- Unit-I and Unit-II of the question paper will have 4 questions of 15 marks each and students will be required to attempt any 2 questions from each unit.
- Unit-III shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of 4 short notes of 5 marks each

**SECTION-I**

Sociology- Meaning, Nature and Scope of Sociology

Origin and Growth of Sociology

Relevance of Sociology to Law

Law as an Instrument of Social Change

**Theoretical foundations**

Auguste Comte (Social Statics, Social Dynamics, Law of Three Stages)

Karl Marx (Class and Class Struggle)

Max Weber (Class, Status and Party)

Emile Durkheim (Mechanical and Organic Solidarity, Concepts of Repressive and Restitutive Laws)

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJL*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **Recent trends in Sociological Theory**

Theory of Structuration: Anthony Giddens

Postmodernism: Jean Baudrillard

## **SECTION-II**

### **Basic Concepts of Sociology**

Society, Community, Institution, Association (Meaning, Features and Differences

#### **Group:**

Meaning, Features, Types of Groups: Primary, Secondary, in group, Out Group, Reference Group.

#### **Status:**

Ascribed and Achieved, Key Status, Status Set, Symbolized Status

#### **Role:**

Meaning, Role Conflict, Role Set

### **Institutions and Societies**

Family: Meaning, Types: Joint and Nuclear, Changing Structure and Functions.

Religion: Meaning, Function and Dysfunctions, Morality Education

Marriage: Meaning, Social implication of Hindu Marriage Act, 1955.

Society: Rural, Urban and Tribal: Meaning and Features.

#### **Suggested Readings:**

- Adams, Bet N and Sydi, R.A. 2001 (a) Sociology Theory, Pine Forge Press, California  
(b) Contemporary Sociological Theory 2002, Pine Forge Press, California.
- Baxi Upendera, 1986, Towards the Sociology of Law, Satwahan Publications.
- Bottomore, T.B. 1972, Sociology, A Guide to Problems and Literature, Bombay: George Allen and Unwin (India).
- Craib, Ian 1984, Modern Social Theory, Harvester Press, Brighton.
- Gidden, A and J.H. Turner (eds.) 1987, Social Theory Today. Cambridge, Polity Press.
- Giddens Anthony, 2001, Sociology, Blackwell Publishers.

- Inkeles, Alex, 1987, What is Sociology? New Delhi: Prentice- Hall of India
- Krishna Chakraborty, 2002, Family in India, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
- Maclver and Page, 1998, Society and Introductory Analysis, Macmillan Publishers.
- Oommen, T.K, 2002, Pluralism Equality and Identity, Oxford.
- Patricia Uberoi, 1997, Family, Kinship and Marriage in India, Oxford University Press, New York.
- Ram Ahuja, 2003, Society in India, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
- Roger-Cotterrell 1992, Sociology of Law, London, Butter Worths.
- Ritzer, George 1992, Sociological Theory Mcgraw Hill, New York. 1992.
- York W. Bradshaw, Joseph F. Healey, Rebecca Smith, 2001, Sociology for a New Century, Pine Forge Press.
- Abraham Francis and J. H. Morgan: Sociological thought from Comte to Sorokin, MacMillan India.
- C.N. Shankar Rao: Sociology, S. Chand, Delhi.
- Vidyabhusan and D.R.Sachdev: An Introduction to Sociology, Kitab Mahal, Allahabad.
- Upendra Baxi: Towards the Sociology of Law, Satwahan Publications.
- Yogendra Singh: Social Stratification and Change in India, Mahohar Publishers & Distributors, India
- M.N. Srinivas: Caste in Modern India and other Essays, Asia Publish in House, Bombay.
- M.N. Srinivas: The Dominant Caste and other Essays, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- M.Haralambos: Sociology: Themes & Perspectives, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- MSA. Rao: Social Movements in India, Manohar Publications, New Delhi.

Latika  
13/2/15

M.S.  
13/2/15

13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: I**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-I (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-II (e)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- Unit-I of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- Unit-II of the question paper shall be based upon Section-II of the syllabus.
- Unit-I and Unit-II of the question paper will have 4 questions of 15 marks each and students will be required to attempt any 2 questions from each unit.
- Unit-III shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of 4 short notes of 5 marks each

**SECTION – I**

The Following Literary terms and Definitions from M.H. Abrams' A Glossary of Literary Terms and W.H. Hudson's Introduction to the Study of Literature:

Allegory, Alliteration, Allusion, Antagonist, Author, Ballad, Ballet, Catastrophe, Character, Chorus, Comedy, Climax, Criticism, Decorum, Dialogue, Diction, Drama, Essay, Epic, Fantasy, Farce, Fiction, Figures of speech, Genre, Gothic Novel, Hero, Humor, Hyperbole, Imagery, Irony.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

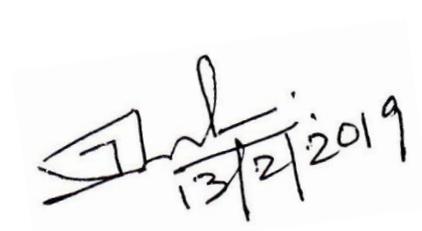
Glimpses of English Poetry (The Poems to be studied are To His dear Friend, Human Folly, God Made the Country, The World is too Much with us, To the Cuckoo, The Human Seasons, The Man he Killed, Stopping by the Snowy Woods) (Punjab University Publication) Compiled by G.L. Sharma.

## SECTION – II

Twelve Short Stories (The Stories to be studied are A Cup of Tea, The Post Master, The Grief, How Much Land Does a Man need?) Ed. By C.M. Sharma (O.U.P., Delhi).

Before the Footlights (The Plays to be Studied are Mother's day and Trifles), Ed. By R.M. Sharma, B.L. Sethi and Uday Chandra Naval, P.U. Publication.



**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: I**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-I**

**PAPER NO: P-III**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- Unit-I of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- Unit-II of the question paper shall be based upon Section-II of the syllabus.
- Unit-I and Unit-II of the question paper will have 4 questions of 15 marks each and students will be required to attempt any 2 questions from each unit.
- Unit-III shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of 4 short notes of 5 marks each

**SECTION – I**

Introduction to communication: Definition: importance of communication skills for legal professional; verbal, non-verbal and para linguistic communication: Characteristics of the language of Law

Phonetics and phonology: The Phonetic script, Consulting a dictionary for pronunciation – exercise with audio aids.

Slice of life (Edited by Meera Malik, Panjab University, Publication) or Hungry Stones and Other Stories Tagore Rabindranath, New Delhi: Rupa and Co., 2010

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*me*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

The students will be tested on questions based on character sketch and theme from the short story, reference to the context, central idea and summary from poetry and fact-based detailed questions from the essays.

## **SECTION – II**

Paragraph writing

Letter writing (all types)

Legal terms and their usage: Plaint, Written statement, Plaintiff, Appeal, Defence, Petition, Magistrate, Judge, Court, Tribunal, Divorce, Judicial separation, Litigation, Public, Private, Matrimonial home, Legal, Illegal, Rules, Regulations, Legitimate, Illegitimate, Adoption, Maintenance, Alimony, Valid, Monogamy, Bigamy, Polygamy, Will, Deed, Agency, Agreement, Bail, Bailable, Non-Bailable, Bailment, Minor, Mis- statement, Pledge.

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Amin A, Eravelly R., Ibrahim F.J. Grammar Builder (in IV Vol.), Cambridge Uni. Press.
- Bhatnagar, R.P. and R. Bhargava, Law and language, New Delhi: Macmillan.
- Brown, Gordon W. Legal Terminology, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1990.
- Cochrane, Michael. Legal English, Paris Cujas, 1979.
- Collins Cobuild students Grammar
- Concise Legal Dictionary Pioneer Publishers, New Delhi
- Cross, Ian et al. Skills for lawyers, Jordan Publishing Company., 1997 Bristol.
- Cutts Martin, The Plain English Guide, Oxford University Press, 1995.
- Eastwood John, Oxford Practice Grammar Oxford Uni. Publication.
- Garner Bryan, A Dictionary of Modern Legal Usage, New York: OUP, 1987.
- Gibbons John, (ed.) Language and Law, Longman, 1996 London.
- Hewings, Hartin, Advanced English Grammar, Cambridge Uni. Press
- Jones Daniel, English Pronouncing Dictionary.
- Kelkar, Ashok R. “Communication and Style in Legal Language”, Indian Bar Review

Vol. 10 (3): 1993

*Handwritten signatures and dates:*  
13/2/15  
13/2/15

*Handwritten signature and date:*  
13/2/2019

- Madabhushi Sridhar, Legal Language, Asia Law House, Hyderabad.
- Malik Meera(ed.), Slice of Life, Panjab University, Publication
- Melinkoff, David, The Language of Law, Boston: Little Brown and Co., 1963.
- Molyneux Hael. Legal Problems, Macmillan, London.
- Murphy Raymond, Essential English Grammar, Cambridge Uni. Press.
- Prasad Anirudh Outlines of Legal Language in India, Central Law Publications, Allahabad.
- Riley, Alison, English for Law, London: Macmillan, 1991.
- Wallace, Michael J: Study Skills in English, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1980.

Lata  
13/2/15

MJ  
13/2/15

13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: I**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: LEGAL LANGUAGE**

**PAPER NO: P-IV**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- Unit-I of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- Unit-II of the question paper shall be based upon Section-II of the syllabus.
- Unit-I and Unit-II of the question paper will have 4 questions of 15 marks each and students will be required to attempt any 2 questions from each unit.
- Unit-III shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of 4 short notes of 5 marks each

**(Legal Language I)**

**SECTION – I**

**15 Marks**

**Meaning of Legal Terms (In English) and making sentences:**

- Adidem • Adinterim • Adjourn Sine Die • Ad Valorem • Agnate • Alimony • Animus Possidendi • Approbate and Reprobate • Appurtenances • Authentication • Ab-initio • Act of God • Affidavit • Amicus Curiae • Attorney • Barratry • Blockade • Bail • Bailment • Bye Laws • C.I.F. Contract • Causus Omissus • Cestui qui Trust • Certiorari • Charge • Circumstantial Evidence • Codicil • Common Law • Complainant • Consensus Ad Idem • Corroboration • Costs • Counsel • Counter claim • Courts of Record • Crime • Cross Examination • Culpable Homicide • Custody • Darpatni • Dejure • Denovo • De- Facto • Del Credere • Double Jeopardy

●Ex-Post Facto ●Ejusdem Generis ●Eminent Domain ●Encumbrance ●Ex Parte ●Feme Sole  
●Fiduciary ●Foreclosure ●Gratuitous ●Habeas Corpus ●Hearsay ●Honoris Causa ●Hostile  
Witness ●Hypothecation ●In Camera ●Injunction ●Inter Alia ●In Toto ●Injuria ●Inter Se  
●Ipso Facto ●Judgment ●Khas Dakhal ●Lex Fori ●Lex Loci●Laches ●Laissez Faire ●Leading  
Question ●Lien ●Liquidated Damages ●Locus Standi ●Market Overt ●Mukarari ●Malicious  
Prosecution ●Mandamus ●Mens Rea ●Modus Operandi ●Pari Passu ■ ●Pendente Lite●Power  
of attorney ●Pre – Emption ●Prima facie ●Quo Warranto ●Ratio Decidendi ●Respondent  
Superior ●Sine Die● Sovereign Immunity●Suo Moto ●Tortfeasor ●Ultra vires ●Vicarious  
Liability ●Writ ●Warrant

## SECTION – II

15 Marks

### Meaning of the Maxims in English:

- Absoluta Sententia Expositore Non Indiget
- Accusare Remo Se Debet
- Vis Major
- Actio Personalis Moritur Cum Persona
- Actus Non Facit Reum, Nisi Mens Sit Rea
- Aequitas Sequitur Legem
- Causa Proxima Non Remota Spectatur
- Commodum Ex Injuria Sua Nemo Habere Debet
- Delegatus Non Potest Delegare
- Electio Semel Facta Non-Petitur Regressum
- Executio Juris Non Habet Injuriam
- Ex-Turpi Causa Non Oritur Actio
- Factum Valet Quod Fieri Non Debuit
- Ignorantia Judicis Est Calamitas Innocentis
- In Propria Causa Nemo Judex
- Interest Reipublicae Ut Sit Finislitium

- Ignorantia Legis Juris Neminem Execusat
- Plus Valet Unusoclatus Testis Quam Auriti Decem
- Qui Facit Per Alium Facit Per Se
- Ratihabitio Mandato Aequiparatur
- Sic Uteri Tus Ut Alienum Non Leadas
- Ut Res Magis Valeat Quam Pereat
- Vigilantibus Non Dormientibus Jura Subveniunt
- Res Judicata Pro Veritate Accipitur
- Solo Cedit Quicuid Solo Plantatur
- Ubi Jus Ibi Remedium
- Salus Populi Suprema Lex

**(LEGAL LANGUAGE – II)**

**SECTION - I**

**General Requirements of Deeds Transfer (Legal writing) 20 Marks**

Description of the Deed and the terms by which each part is described

Registration of Deeds

Delivery of Deeds

Arrangement of different parts of deed

**SECTION - II**

**Concept and Definition**

**10 Marks**

Grant of receipt

Deed of Lease

Agreement of Sale

Deed of Conveyance of and

Characteristic of will and requisites of a valid will.

**SECTION - III**

*Handwritten signature and date: 13/2/19*

*Handwritten signature and date: 13/2/2019*

**Drafting of Notice**

**20 Marks**

Suit against Government

Tenant to Landlord for repairing of the premise

Land Lord to tenant for conversion.

Demand for repayment of loan or mortgaged money.

Public notice for sale of business or property

Assignment of debt

Claim of Compensation

Removal of nuisance

(Practices to test the writing Capacity in English)

**Book Recommended :**

- Conveyancing by Desouza
- Indian Conveyance of Mogha
- Mitra's Legal and Commercial Dictionary
- Thorton : Legilative drafting (Chap. 6-8, 13)
- Prof. Amit Sen, Legal Language, Legal Writing and Legal Drafting
- Black's Law dictionary
- Wharton Law Lexcicon.

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SEMESTER: I**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: LEGAL METHOD**

**PAPER NO: P-V**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- Unit-I of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- Unit-II of the question paper shall be based upon Section-II of the syllabus.
- Unit-I and Unit-II of the question paper will have 4 questions of 15 marks each and students will be required to attempt any 2 questions from each unit.
- Unit-III shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of 4 short notes of 5 marks each

*Objective: This paper focuses on orientation of students to legal studies from the point of view of basic concepts of law and legal system*

**Unit – I: Meaning and Classification of Laws**

**(Lectures– 10)**

- a) Meaning and definition
- b) Functions of law?
- c) Classification of laws:
  - (i) Public and Private Law
  - (ii) Substantive and Procedural Law
  - (iii) Municipal and International Law

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. J.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**Unit – II: Sources of Law****(Lectures– 09)**

- a) Custom
- b) Precedent
- c) Legislation

**Unit – III: Basic Concepts of Indian Legal System****(Lectures– 10)**

- a) Common Law
- b) Constitution as the Basic Law
- c) Rule of Law
- d) Separation of Powers
- e) Judicial system in India

**Unit – IV: Legal Writing and Research****(Lectures – 10)**

- a) Legal materials – Case law
- b) Statutes, Reports, Journals, Manuals, Digests etc.
- c) Importance of legal research
- d) Techniques of Legal Research
- e) Legal writings and citations

**Text Books:**

- Glanville Willains – Learning the law
- Nomita Aggarwal – Jurisprudence (Legal Theory)
- B.N.M. Tripathi – An Introduction to Jurisprudence and Legal theory

**References:**

- Benjamin N. Cardozo, The Nature of Judicial Process
- ILI Publication – Indian Legal System
- ILI Publication in Legal Research and Methodology

**Essential Case Law:**

- Raj Kishore Jha v. State of Bihar, AIR 2003 S.C. 4664
- Commissioner of Income Tax, Hyderabad v. P.J. Chemicals, 1994 Suppl. (3) S.C.C. 535

- Air India v. Nargesh Mirza, AIR 1981 SC 1829
- Geeta Hariharan v. Reserve Bank of India, AIR 1999 S.C. 1149
- Neera Mathur v. L.I.C. 1992 (1) S.C.C. 286
- D.K. Basu v. State of W.B., 1997 (1) SCC 417
- Dwrka Prasad Aggarwal v. B.D. Aggarwal, AIR 2003 S.C. 2686
- Commissioner of Wealth Tax, Meerut v. Sharvan Kumar Swarup & Sons, 1994 (6) SCC 623
- Shikhar Chand Falodia v.S.K. Sanganeria, AIR 2004 Gau. 19.
- Grandphone Company v. B.B. Pandey, AIR 1984 S.C. 667
- Peoples Union for Civil Liberties v. Union of India 1997 (1) S.C.C. 301
- Lachman v. Nand Lal, AIR 1914 Oudh. 123
- R.K. Tangkhul v. R. Simirei, AIR 1961 Manipur 1
- Balusami v. Balkrishna, AIR 1957 Mad. 97
- Tekaha A.O. v. Sakumeeran A.O. AIR 2004 S.C. 3674
- Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs West Bengal v. Corporation of Calcutta AIR 1967 S.C. 997
- Nath Bros. Exim. International Ltd. v. Best Roadways Ltd. 2000 (4) S.C.C. 553
- State of Bihar v. Sonawati AIR 1961 S.C. 221, 231
- Samta Vedike v. State of Kar2003 CR.L. J. 1003 Kar H.C.
- Ram Jawaya Kapur v. State of Punjab, AIR 1955 S.C. 549, 556

Latika  
13/2/15

MJ  
13/2/15

13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: I**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW OF CONTRACT-I**

**PAPER NO: P-VI**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- Unit-I of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- Unit-II of the question paper shall be based upon Section-II of the syllabus.
- Unit-I and Unit-II of the question paper will have 4 questions of 15 marks each and students will be required to attempt any 2 questions from each unit.
- Out of the Unit-I and Unit-II, as far as possible, one Unit will have problem oriented questions.
- Unit-III shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of 4 short notes of 5 marks each

**SECTION-I**

Formation of Contract- Proposal and Acceptance (Ss 1 to 10)

Standard Form Contracts, Electronic Contract

Consideration (Ss. 2 (d), 25)

Capacity to Contract (SS. 11, 12, 68)

Free Consent (Ss. 13 to 22)

Lawful object (Ss 23, 24)

Void Agreements (Ss 26 to 30)

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **SECTION-II**

Contingent Contracts (Ss. 31 to 36)

Performance of contract and Anticipatory breach of Contract (Ss 37 to 55)

Impossibility of performance (Ss. 56 to 61)

Contracts which need NOT to be performed (Ss. 62 to 67)

Quasi-Contracts (Ss. 68 to 72)

Breach of Contract and damages (Ss. 73 to 75)

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Anson, Law of Contract, Oxford University Press, New York, 2002
- Dr.Avtar Singh, Law of Contract, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2010
- Jill Poole, Textbook on Contract Law, Oxford University Press, New York, 2004
- Mulla, Indian Contract Act, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi, 2006
- Pollock and Mulla, Indian Contract, Lexis Nexis, Butterworth, London (2 Vol.) 2001
- Dr.R.K. Bangia, Indian Contract Act, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2010
- M.Krishnan Nair: Indian Contract Law, Orient Longman, Hyderabad
- Michael P.Furmston: Cheshire, Fifoot & Furmston's Law of Contract, Oxford University Press, London
- T.S. Venkatesa Iyer : Lectures on Law of Contract, Asia Law House, Hyderabad
- H.K.Saharay: Dutt on Contract- The Indian Contract Act, 1872, Eastern Law House, Kolkata

### **Statutory Material:**

Bare Act: Indian Contract Act 1872



**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: II**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-II (Minor)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (a)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- Unit-I of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- Unit-II of the question paper shall be based upon Section-II of the syllabus.
- Unit-I and Unit-II of the question paper will have 4 questions of 15 marks each and students will be required to attempt any 2 questions from each unit.
- Unit-III shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of 4 short notes of 5 marks each

**SECTION-I**

**Rights**

Meaning, Definition, Characteristics, kinds of Rights

Theories of Rights:

Laski's Theory of Rights

Marxist Theory of Rights

**Equality**

Meaning of equality

Characteristics of equality

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Kinds of equality

Relationship between liberty and equality

Liberal Theory of Equality

Marxist Theory of Equality

### **Liberty**

Meaning, Definitions, concept of Positive and Negative Liberty

Forms/Kinds of Liberty, Safeguards of Liberty

### **SECTION -II**

### **Property**

Nature of Property

Liberal Perspective

Social Democratic Perspective

Marxist Perspective

### **Justice**

Meaning, definition, various types of Justice, Relationship between Liberty, equality, property and justice

Liberal perspective- Rawl's theory of Justice

Libertarian Perspective-Nozick theory of Justice

Marxist perspective

### **Democracy**

Meaning, characteristic and types of Democracy

Theories of Democracy-Liberal, Elite, Marxist

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Asirvatham Addi, Political Theory (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 1988)
- Berlin, Isaih, Four Essays on Liberty (Oxford, O.U.P., 1975)
- Bottomore Tom, Dictionary of Marxist Philosophy (Oxford, Basill Blackwell, 1985)
- Gauba, O.P. An Introduction to Political Theory (New Delhi, Macmillan 2005)

- Held, David, Political Theory Today (Cambridge, Polity Press; 1991)
- Held, David, Models of Democracy (Cambridge, Polity Press, 1987)
- Johari, J.C. Principles of Modern Political Science (New Delhi, Sterling Publishers,
- Kapur, A.C., Principles of Political Science (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 2005)
- Laski, Harold, A Grammar of Politics (London, George Allen and Unwin, 1951)
- Macpherson, C.B., Democratic Theory (Oxford Clarendon Press, 1973)
- Marx, Karl, Economic and Philosophical Manuscripts of 1844 (Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1974)
- Mill, J.S., On Liberty (London, Watts and Co., 1948)
- Ramaswamy, Sushila, Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts (Delhi, Macmillan, 2003)
- Rawls, John; A Theory of Justice (London, O.U.P, 1972)
- Tawney, R.H. Equality (London, George, Allen and Unwin, 1931)
- Johari, J.C. Contemporary Political Theory: New Dimensions, Basic Concepts and Major Trends (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher, 2005)
- M.P. Jain: Political Theory (Liberal & Marxian), Authors' Guild Publications ,Delhi
- S.P. Verma : Modern Political Theory ,Vikas Publishing House ,New Delhi
- O.P. Gauba : An Introduction to Political Theory,Mayur Paperbacks,New Delhi

Latika  
13/2/15

(M) 13/2/15

13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: II**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-II (Minor)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (b)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- Unit-I of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- Unit-II of the question paper shall be based upon Section-II of the syllabus.
- Unit-I and Unit-II of the question paper will have 4 questions of 15 marks each and students will be required to attempt any 2 questions from each unit.
- Unit-III shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of 4 short notes of 5 marks each

**SECTION-I**

National Income:

Definition, methods of measurement and difficulties in National Income

Consumption Function:

Concept and Keynesian theory of Consumption

**Investment:**

Meaning, types and determinants of Investment, Marginal Efficiency of Capital

**Keynesian Multiplier:**

Concept, operation and limitations and dynamic multiplier

*Latika*  
*13/2/15*

*M. S.*  
*13/2/15*

*[Signature]*  
*13/2/2019*

Say's Law and Classical (comprehensive) Theory of Income and Employment Determination  
Keynesian Theory of Income and Employment Determination

## **SECTION-II**

### **Money:**

Functions and Role of Money

High Powered Theory of Money Supply

### **Demand for Money:**

Classical Quantity Theory (Fisher's and Cambridge equation) and Keynes Demand for Money Theory

### **Interest Rates:**

Classical Theory of Interest Rate; Neo-Classical theory, Keynesian Liquidity Preference Theory

### **Money Market and Capital Market:**

Credit instruments, composition, constituents, Features of developed money and capital market.

### **Inflation:**

Meaning, causes (Cost Push and Demand Pull), Consequences and Measures to control.

### **Banking:**

Commercial Banking: functions and role; process of credit creation

Central Banking: functions and role; credit control

### **Balance of Payments:**

Meaning and structure, Disequilibrium and Measures to correct disequilibrium

### **Foreign Exchange Rate:**

Meaning, Theories of Foreign Exchange Rate: The Mint Parity Theory,

The Purchasing Power Parity Theory; The Balance of Payments Theory;

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJL*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Fixed Exchange Rate Policy: Fixed and Flexible Exchange Rates: Arguments in favour and against, FERA (1973), FEMA (1999)

**Suggested Readings:**

- Froyen R.T (1999), Macroeconomics, Pearson Education, Singapur, 6th Edition.
- Mankiw N.G (2001): Macroeconomics, Macmillan U.K.,4th Edition
- Dornbusch R. Fischer S and Startz R (1999): Marcoeconomics Tata-Mc Graw-Hill, New Delhi, 7th Edition
- Branson W. H (2002), Macroeconomic Theory and Policy, AITBS, Delhi 2nd Edition
- Macroeconomics by Rangarajan, C, Tata-McGraw Hill
- Monetary Economics, Theory and Policy, by S.B. Gupta, Pub by s. Chand and Co.
- International Economics by Meier, Gerald, Oxford University, Press Oxford.
- International Economics by Soderston, McMillan Press
- International Economy by Kennen, Cambridge Uni. Press



**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: II**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-II (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-II (a)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- Unit-I of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- Unit-II of the question paper shall be based upon Section-II of the syllabus.
- Unit-I and Unit-II of the question paper will have 4 questions of 15 marks each and students will be required to attempt any 2 questions from each unit.
- Unit-III shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of 4 short notes of 5 marks each

**SECTION-I**

**Rights**

Meaning, Definition, Characteristics, kinds of Rights

Theories of Rights:

Laski's Theory of Rights

Marxist Theory of Rights

**Equality**

Meaning of equality

Characteristics of equality

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Kinds of equality

Relationship between liberty and equality

Liberal Theory of Equality

Marxist Theory of Equality

### **Liberty**

Meaning, Definitions, concept of Positive and Negative Liberty

Forms/Kinds of Liberty, Safeguards of Liberty

### **SECTION -II**

### **Property**

Nature of Property

Liberal Perspective

Social Democratic Perspective

Marxist Perspective

### **Justice**

Meaning, definition, various types of Justice, Relationship between Liberty, equality, property and justice

Liberal perspective- Rawl's theory of Justice

Libertarian Perspective-Nozick theory of Justice

Marxist perspective

### **Democracy**

Meaning, characteristic and types of Democracy

Theories of Democracy-Liberal, Elite, Marxist

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Asirvatham Addi, Political Theory (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 1988)
- Berlin, Isaih, Four Essays on Liberty (Oxford, O.U.P., 1975)
- Bottomore Tom, Dictionary of Marxist Philosophy (Oxford, Basill Blackwell, 1985)
- Gauba, O.P., An Introduction to Political Theory (New Delhi, Macmillan 2005)
- Held, David, Political Theory Today (Cambridge, Polity Press; 1991)

- Held, David, Models of Democracy (Cambridge, Polity Press, 1987)
- Johari, J.C. Principles of Modern Political Science (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher, 2005)
- Kapur, A.C., Principles of Political Science (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 2005)
- Laski, Harold, A Grammar of Politics (London, George Allen and Unwin, 1951)
- Macpherson, C.B., Democratic Theory (Oxford Clarendon Press, 1973)
- Marx, Karl, Economic and Philosophical Manuscripts of 1844 (Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1974)
- Mill, J.S., On Liberty (London, Watts and Co., 1948)
- Ramaswamy, Sushila, Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts (Delhi, Macmillan, 2003)
- Rawls, John; A Theory of Justice (London, O.U.P, 1972)
- Tawney, R.H. Equality (London, George, Allen and Unwin, 1931)
- Johari, J.C. Contemporary Political Theory: New Dimensions, Basic Concepts and Major Trends (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher, 2005)
- M.P. Jain: Political Theory (Liberal & Marxian), Authors' Guild Publications, Delhi
- S.P. Verma : Modern Political Theory, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi
- O.P. Gauba : An Introduction to Political Theory, Mayur Paperbacks, New Delhi

Latika  
13/2/15

(M) 13/2/15

13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: II**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-II (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-II (b)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**The Delhi Sultanate:**

Theories of Kingship; Powers and Functions of the Sultan; Central, Provincial and Local administration; Features of the Judicial System; Position of Women with special reference to their legal status and property rights.

**Taxation in the Delhi Sultanate:**

Beginnings in the form of a tribute; imposition of land tax and other kinds of taxation; changes under successive rulers; Features of the Iqta System

**State under Afghan Rule:**

Polity under the Lodhis; Land Revenue system of Sher Shah Suri

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*Mhe*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## SECTION-II

### **The Mughal State:**

New concept of monarchy, Mansabdari and Jagirdari systems; crises on the jagirdari system; the administration of justice, state and religion; caste and gender

### **Land Revenue system of the Mughals:**

Method of assessment and machinery of collection; Agrarian community; Agrarian crises

Different explanations for the decline of the Mughal Empire

The State and Economy under the Marathas: Agrarian Land System, Taxation, Role of Deshmukhs.

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Satish Chandra, Medieval India: From Sultanate to the Mughals, 2 vols, Har-Anand Publications, New Delhi, 2003.
- J.F. Richards, The Mughal Empire, CUP/Foundation Books, New Delhi.
- I.H.Qureshi, The Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi, (Rep.), 1971.
- I.H.Qureshi, The Administration of the Mughal Empire, Janaki Prakashan, Patna, (Rep.), 1979.
- A.L. Srivastava, History of India 1000-1707, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, 1972.
- Ishwari Prasad, History of Medieval India, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, 1945.
- K.S. Lal, History of the Khaljis, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, 1950.
- Jadunath Sarkar, A Short History of Aurangzib, Orient Longman, Calcutta, 1979.
- S.A.A. Rizvi, The Wonder that was India, Vol. II, Rupa, New Delhi, (Rep.) 2002.
- Irfan Habib, The Agrarian System of Mughal India, OOP, New Delhi, 1999.
- Ibn Hasan, The Central Structure of the Mughal Empire, Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi, 1971.
- Irfan Habib and Tapan Ray Chaudhari (Eds), The Cambridge Economic History of India, Vol-I, Orient Longman, Hyderabad, 1984.

- Satish Chandra, Parties and Politics at the Mughal court 1707-1740, Peoples Publishing House, New Delhi. 1979
- Ander Wink, Land and Sovereignty in India: Agrarian Society and Politics under the Eighteenth Century Maratha Svarajya, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1986.
- K.M. Ashraf, Life and Conditions of the People of Hindustan, Munshiram Manoharlal, New Delhi, 1970
- Kiran Pawar (Ed.)- Women in Indian History, Vision and Venture, Patiala, 1996.

Lata  
13/2/15

MJ  
13/2/15

13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: II**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS-II (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-II (c)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**National Income:**

Definition, methods of measurement and difficulties in National Income

**Consumption Function:**

Concept and Keynesian theory of Consumption

**Investment:**

Meaning, types and determinants of Investment, Marginal Efficiency of Capital

**Keynesian Multiplier:**

Concept, operation and limitations and dynamic multiplier

Say's Law and Classical (comprehensive) Theory of Income and Employment Determination.

Keynesian Theory of Income and Employment Determination

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. J.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **SECTION-II**

### **Money:**

Functions and Role of Money

High Powered Theory of Money Supply

### **Demand for Money:**

Classical Quantity Theory (Fisher's and Cambridge equation) and Keynes Demand for Money Theory

### **Interest Rates:**

Classical Theory of Interest Rate; Neo-Classical theory, Keynesian Liquidity Preference Theory

### **Money Market and Capital Market:**

Credit instruments, composition, constituents, Features of developed money and capital market.

### **Inflation:**

Meaning, causes (Cost Push and Demand Pull), Consequences and Measures to control.

### **Banking:**

Commercial Banking: functions and role; process of credit creation

Central Banking: functions and role; credit control

### **Balance of Payments:**

Meaning and structure, Disequilibrium and Measures to correct disequilibrium

### **Foreign Exchange Rate:**

Meaning, Theories of Foreign Exchange Rate: The Mint Parity Theory

The Purchasing Power Parity Theory; The Balance of Payments Theory

Fixed Exchange Rate Policy: Fixed and Flexible Exchange Rates: Arguments in favour and against, FERA (1973), FEMA (1999)



**Suggested Readings :**

- Froyen R.T (1999), Macroeconomics, Pearson Education, Singapur, 6th Edition.
- Mankiw N.G (2001): Macroeconomics, Macmillan U.K.,4th Edition
- Dornbusch R. Fischer S and Startz R (1999): Macroeconomics Tata-Mc Graw-Hill, New Delhi, 7th Edition
- Branson W. H (2002), Macroeconomic Theory and Policy, AITBS, Delhi 2nd Edition
- Macroeconomics by Rangarajan, C, Tata-McGraw Hill
- Monetary Economics, Theory and Policy, by S.B. Gupta, Pub by s. Chand and Co.
- International Economics by Meier, Gerald, Oxford University, Press Oxford.
- International Economics by Soderston, McMillan Press
- International Economy by Kennen, Cambridge Uni. Press

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*ML*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: II**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-II (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-II (d)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Sociology of Caste:**

Meaning, features by G.S. Ghurye

Sanskritisation, Westernization, Secularization, Modernization

Problems faced by Scheduled Castes

Scheduled Caste with special reference to Constitutional Provisions: (Article 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24, 25, 29, 46, 330, 332, 341, 342), The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989

Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on Caste in India

Scheduled Tribes: Features

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## SECTION-II

**Gender and Law:** The Social construction of Gender

Domestic Violence with special reference to the Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act, 2005

Sexual Harassment of Women at work place with special reference to The Sexual Harassment of Women at work place (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013

Status of Women in India with reference to Khap Panchayats and Honour Killings

Impediments to legal reform: Patriarchy and Culture

### **Social problems related with children**

Child Marriage: Reasons and Consequences

Juvenile Delinquency: Meaning, Factors

Child Abuse

Child Labour

Child Malnutrition

#### ➤ Suggested Readings:

#### **Bare Acts:**

- The Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006
- The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2000
- The Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961
- The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989
- The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986
- The Domestic Violence Act, 2005
- Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013

#### ➤ **Books:**

- Agrawal Girish, Colin Gonslanes, 2005, Dalits and the Law, Human Rights Law Network, New Delhi.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

- B. GopalKrishnan 2004- Rights of Children Aavishkar Publishers, distributors, Jaipur, India.
- Bhargava H. Pramila 2003, The Elimination of Child Labour Whose Responsibility? Sage Publications, London.
- Chaudhary Anjana, 2004, Rural Sociology, Dominant Publishers and Distributors.
- Cobley Cathy, 1995, Child Abuse and the Law, Cavendish Publishing Ltd.
- Dannenbaum Tom and Jayrrsam Keya, 2005, Combatting Sexual harassment at the Work Place A. Handbook for Women, employees and NGO's, India Centre for Human Rights and Law. Combat Law Publications.
- Ghanshyam Shah, 2004, Caste and Democratic Politics in India, Permanent Black, New Delhi.
- Goonesekere Savitri, 2004, Violence, Law and Women's Rights in South Asia, Sage, New Delhi.
- Jairam Kusal, Sociology of Social change, Dominant Publishers, New Delhi.
- Jaya Sagade, 2005, Child Marriage in India, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- K.L. Sharma, 2004, Social Inequality in India, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
- Kimmel S. Micheal, 2004, The Gendered Society Reader, Oxford University Press, New York.
- Kramer Laura, 2001, The Sociology of Gender, A Brief Introduction, Rawat Publications.
- Kumari Ved, 2004, The Juvenile Justice System in India From Welfare to Rights, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- Kushal Deb, 2002, Mapping Multiculturalism, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
- Prasad, B.K. 2003, Urban Development, Sarup and Sons, New Delhi.
- Ram Ahuja, 2003, Indian Social System, Rawat Publications.
- Ranbir Singh, Ghanshyam Shah, Human Rights, Education, Law and Society, Nalsor University, The Print House.
- Seth, Mira, 2001, Women and Development, The Indian Experience, Sage Publications.
- Sharma, Basant K; 2007, Hindu Law, Central Law Publications Allahabad.
- Vandana Madan, The Village in India, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Latika  
13/2/15

M. J.  
13/2/15

13/2/2019

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: II**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: GENERAL ENGLISH-II (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-II (e)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION – I**

The Following Literary terms and Definitions from M.H. Abrams' A Glossary of Literary Terms and W.H. Hudson's Introduction to the Study of Literature:

Legend, Local Color, Lyric, Metaphor, Metonymy, Modernism, Myth, Narrator, Novel, Ode, Onomatopoeia, Parable, Paradox, Play, Plot, Poetic Justice, Renaissance, Realism, Rhetoric, Rhyme, Rhythm, Satire, Science fiction, Simile, Social Novel, Soliloquy, Sonnet, Structure, Three Unities, Tragedy.

Pride and Prejudice, published by Oxford Paperback Edition

**SECTION – II** The Merchant of Venice by Shakespeare (Now Clarendon Shakespeare) Ed. Fletcher, Univ. Press, Oxford, 2006.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: II**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW OF TORTS INCLUDING MOTOR VEHICLE**

**ACCIDENT ACT AND CONSUMER**

**PAPER NO: P-III**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Nature and Definition of Torts

General Defences: Volenti non fit injuria; Inevitable accident;

Act of God; Necessity; Statutory Authority

Vicarious Liability including vicarious liability of state

Negligence

Contributory Negligence and Composite Negligence including Nervous Shock

Nuisance, Defamation

Trespass to Person and Property

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **SECTION-II**

The Motor Vehicles Act, 1988

Chapter X – Liability without Fault in certain cases

Chapter XI – Insurance of Motor Vehicle Against Third Party Risks

Chapter XII – Claims Tribulation

Consumer Protection Act

Consumer and Consumer Rights

Concept of Goods and Services

Consumer Disputes Redressal Agencies and Remedies

Competition Act 2002

### **Suggested Readings:**

- R.K. Bangia: Law of Torts, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2010
- Ratanlal and Dhirajlal: The Law of Torts, Wadhwa and Company, New Delhi, 2008
- Winfield and Jolowicz: Torts, Sweet and Maxwell, London, 2002
- Salmond and Heuston: Law of Torts, Universal Law Publishing, New Delhi, 2004
- Clerk and Lindsell: Torts, Sweet and Maxwell, London, 2008
- D.D. Basu : The Law of Torts, Kamal Law House, Kolkata, 2008
- V.K. Aggarwal : Consumer Protection Act : Law and Practice, BLH Publisher, New Delhi, 2008
- P.K. Sarkar: The Motor Vehicles Act, 1988, Eastern Law House, Kolkata, 2006



SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: II**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: BANKING AND INSURANCE**

**PAPER NO: P-IV**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Banks:**

Their types and functions, Management and organizational setup of commercial banks, Credit Creation by Commercial Banks: Process and limitations, Management of deposits, advances and loans in commercial banks.

Basel and RBI regulation regarding NPA and provisioning norms

Central Bank- their role, objectives and functions, Reserve Bank of India and its monetary policy since 1951.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Reforms and Indian Banking, Structure, Organization and regulation of Indian Money Market and Capital Market, E-Banking, Introduction to Mutual funds

## **SECTION-II**

### **Insurance:**

Concept, principles and its relevance in developing countries like India Life Insurance: Nature and use of life insurance- distinguishing characteristics of life Insurance contracts.

Origin and growth of non-life insurance, Salient features of Insurance Act and IRDA Act.

Progress in privatization of Insurance sector, Procedure for the claims under different insurance policies

### **Negotiable Instruments Act 1881 as amended by Negotiable Instruments (Amendment) Act 2018**

Meaning and Kinds, Endorsement, Negotiability and Assignability, Holder and Holder in due course, Rights and Liabilities of Paying and Collecting Banker, Dishonour of Negotiable Instruments Including Criminal Liability of Drawer and Protection of Collecting Banker, Dishonour of Cheque

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Bashyam and Adiga, The Negotiable Instruments Act, Bharath Law House, New Delhi, 1997.
- Baye, Jansen: Money, Banking and Financial Markets: An economic approach. AITBS Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi, 1999.
- C. Dean.: Money and Banking-A Policy Oriented Approach, Houghton Muffin Company, New York, 2007.
- G.S.N. Tripathi (ed.) Sethi's Commentaries on Banking Regulation Act, 1949 and Allied Banking Laws Law Publishers, Allahabad, 2000.
- M.L.Tannen, Tannen's Banking Law and Practice in India, India LawHouse, New Delhi, 2000.

*Handwritten signatures and dates:*  
13/2/15  
13/2/15

*Handwritten signature and date:*  
13/2/2019

- M.S. Parthasarathy (ed.), Kherganvala on the Negotiable Instruments Act), Butterworths, New Delhi. 1998.
- Mishra. M.N. and S.B. Mishra, Insurance – Principles and Practice, 18th revised edition, S. Chand and co. Ltd., New Delhi.2011.
- Mithani. D. M: Money, Banking ,International Trade and Public Finance,11th revised edition, Himalaya Publishing house,Mumbai,1998.
- Pande, G.S. Principles and Practice of Insurance, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi, 2006.
- Bangia,R.K ,Negotiable Instrument Act, Allahabad Law Agency,Allahabad.2018
- Nainta. R.P, Negotiable Instrument Act, Allahabad Law Agency, Allahabad.
- Singh .Avtar, Negotiable Instrument Act, Eastern Book House, Lucknow.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M.S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: II**

---

NAME OF SUBJECT: JURISPRUDENCE

PAPER NO: P-V

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

---

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Meaning of Jurisprudence, nature, need and scope

Notion of Law, Justice and Morality

Sources of Law

**Custom:** meaning, origin and essentials of a valid custom

**Precedent:** definition, importance, merits and demerits

**Legislation:** meaning, types of legislation, place of legislation in modern times.

**Schools of Thought:** Command theory of Law by John Austin

Rule Theory of Law by H.L.A. Hart

Law as a manifestation of the spirit of the people by Savigny

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*(M)*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**Natural Law School:** origin and development through times

Law as a means of Social Engineering by Roscoe Pound

## **SECTION-II**

**Rights and Duties** – meaning and definition of right

Theories of right

Elements of legal right

Classification of rights

Meaning and definition of duty

Classification of duty

Co-relation between rights and duties

### **Legal Personality**

Personality- meaning, definition and nature of legal personality

Status of unborn person

**Dead man and animals:** status and capacity

**Legal person:** Corporate personality; theories of corporate personality

### **Possession**

Meaning and definition

De facto possession and de jure possession

Analysis of possession, its kinds, rights of the possessor, acquisition of possession

### **Ownership**

Meaning and definition

Rights of owner

Classification of ownership

Modes of acquisition of ownership

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Dias R.W.N, Jurisprudence, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 1994
- Hijam N.K. Singh, Jurisprudence Explained, Hind Publishing House Delhi, 1999

- Mani and Tripathi, Jurisprudence, Allahabad Law Agency, Allahabad, 2008
- Fitzgerald P.J., Salmond on Jurisprudence, Universal Law Publisher, Delhi, 2004
- Friedman, Legal Theory, Columbia University Press, Columbia 1967
- S.N. Dhyani , Jurisprudence, Central Law Agency, Allahabad 1997
- G.W. Paton, A Text Book of Jurisprudence, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2004

Lata  
13/2/15

MJ  
13/2/15

13/2/2019

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: II**

---

NAME OF SUBJECT: SPECIAL CONTRACTS - II

PAPER NO: P-VI

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

---

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION – I**

**CONTRACT ACT: Specific Contracts**

Contract of Indemnity

Contract of Guarantee

Bailment

Pledge

Agency

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## SECTION – II

### SPECIFIC RELIEF ACT

Recovery of Possession of Immovable Property (Ss. 5 and 6)

Recovery of Possession of Movable Property (Ss. 7 and 8)

Contracts which can be specifically enforced (Ss. 10 to 13)

Contracts which cannot be specifically enforced (Sec. 14)

Discretion of the Court (Sec. 20)

Rectification of Instruments (Sec. 26)

Rescission of Contracts (Ss. 27 to 30)

Cancellation of Instruments (Ss. 31 to 33)

Declaratory Decrees (Ss. 34 and 35)

Preventive Relief (Injunctions) (Ss. 36 to 42)

#### Suggested readings:

- Mulla, Indian Contract Act, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi, 2006
- R.K. Bangia, Indian Contract Act, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2010
- Anson, Law of Contract, Oxford University Press, New York , 2002
- Pollock and Mulla, Indian Contract, Lexis Nexis, Butterworth, London (2 Vol.) 2001
- Avtar Singh, Law of Contract, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2010
- Jill Poole, Textbook on Contract Law, Oxford University Press, New York, 2004
- R.K. Bangia, Specific Relief Act, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2010
- Avtar Singh, Law of Contract Specific Relief Act, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2010

#### ➤ **Statutory Material:**

- Bare Act : Indian Contract Act 1872
- Bare Act : Specific Relief Act, 1963

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: III**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE –III (Minor)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (a)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.

**Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Public Administration as Discipline:**

Meaning, scope and significance of the subject, private and public administration, evolution and approaches to its study

**Theories of Organisation:**

The Classical Theory, Scientific Management Bureaucratic Theory, the Human Relations Theory

**Principles of Organisation:**

Hierarchy, Unity of Command, Authority and Responsibility, Co-Ordination, Span of Control, Supervision, Centralisation and Decentralisation, Delegation of Authority

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **Structure of Organisation:**

Line, Staff and Auxiliary Agencies, Departments, Corporations, Companies, Boards and Commissions

## **SECTION-II**

### **Personnel Administration:**

The concept of Personnel administration and problems of recruitment, training and promotion of public personnel, civil service neutrality, generalists and specialists, integrity in administration

### **Financial Administration:**

Concept of budget, preparation and execution of the budget, performance budgeting, zero base budgeting

### **Citizens and Administration:**

Criteria of successful administration, meaning and forms of public accountability, people's participation in public administration in India, role of machinery from redressal of public grievances with special reference to Lokpal and Lokayukta

### **Rural Administration-Panchayati Raj Institutions:**

Structure, Functions and issues

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Arora, R.K. and Rajni Goyal, Indian Public Administration, Wishwa Prakashan, New Delhi, 2003
- Awasthi, A and S.R. Maheshwari, Public Administration, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, Agra, 2003
- Bhambri, C.P., Administrators in a Changing Society, Bureaucracy and Politics in India, Vikas Publishers, Delhi, 1971
- Chaturvedi, T.N and A. Dutta, Local Government, IIPA, New Delhi, 1981
- Dubhashi, P.R. The Profession of Public Administration, Subhda Saraswat, Pune, 1980
- Jha, S.N. and P.C. Mathur, Decentralisation and Local Politics, New Delhi, 2002
- Maheshwari, S.R, Administrative Thinkers, Macmillan India Limited, New Delhi, 2000
- Puri, K.K (ed), Public Administration: Indian Spectrum, Kitab Mahal, Allahabad, 1982

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. J.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: III**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY –III (Minor)**

**PAPER NO: P-II (a)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.

**Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Establishment and Expansion of British rule**

Establishment of British Rule in Bengal, Policy of expansion of the British in Oudh, Punjab, Bengal, Marathas, Deccan and Mysore, Dual System and the Permanent Settlement of Bengal. Subsidiary alliance system, Dalhousie's policy of annexation, The revolt of 1857 – causes, nature and results

**Freedom Struggle**

Factors contributing to the emergence of Indian Nationalism, Gandhian mass movements – Non-cooperation, Civil Disobedience and Quit India, Growth of communalism and the Partition of India

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## SECTION-II

### Constitutional Development

Regulating Act of 1773; the Charter Acts of 1813, 1833 and 1853. The Indian Councils Acts of 1861, 1892 and 1909; the Government of India Act of 1919; the Government of India Act of 1935

### British Judicial System

Judicial Reforms of Hastings, Cornwallis and Bentinck

### Early Judicial Structures:

Mayor's Court in Presidency Towns. Supreme Court, Establishment of High Courts, Federal Courts and Privy Council.

### Suggested Readings:

- Bipan Chandra, India's struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, New Delhi, 2001.
- Sumit Sarkar, Modern India 1885-1947, Macmillan, New Delhi, (Rep.), 1995.
- Sekhar Bandyopadhyay, From Plassey to Partition: A History of Modern India, Orient Longman, New Delhi, 2004.
- Kenneth W. Jones, Socio-Religious Reform Movements in British India, Cambridge University Press/Foundation Books, New Delhi, 1994.
- M.P. Jain, Constitutional History of India, Wadhwa and Corg. New Delhi, 2006
- V.K. Kulshrestha, Indian Legal and Constitutional History
- R.C. Aggarwal-Constitutional Development and National Movement of India
- Abdul Hamid, Chronicle of British Indian Legal History, RBSA Pub Jaipur, 1991
- S.S. Shilawat, Legal and Constitutional History
- Gyanendra Pandey, Remembering Partition, Cambridge Univ. Press, 2003
- D.N. Saha, Company Rule in India, Kalpoz Publishers, Delhi 2004



**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: III**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS –III (Minor)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (b)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.

**Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

State of Indian economy on the eve of independence

**Planned development in India:**

Adoption of the mixed economy model, objectives, strategy and achievements during the plans

Sectoral growth of Indian economy during 1950-1990

State of Indian economy in 1990-1991 and reasons for crisis

**Introduction of economic reforms:**

- Stabilization and Structural Adjustment Programme, features and appraisal
- Sectoral growth of Indian economy since 1990-1991.
- Demography of India: growth, pattern of population growth. Demographic dividend.

**Unemployment:**

Concept, extent in pre and post-reform period

**Poverty:**

Concept, extent in pre and post-reform periods

**SECTION II****Agriculture:**

Growth in pre-reform period, land reforms, green revolution.

Growth of agriculture in post-reform period, Deceleration of agriculture: nature, extent and reasons.

Food Security in India with a brief mention of Food Security Act

**Industry:**

Pattern of growth during pre and post-reform periods, Liberalization and privatization: meaning, rationale and extent.

**Public Finance:**

Different sources of the revenue of the central government: concepts of tax revenue (concepts of direct and indirect taxes) and non-tax revenue, Concepts of the different heads of expenditure of central government.

**Deficit financing in India:**

Concept and extent.

**Foreign Trade:**

Structure, composition and direction of foreign trade since 1991

India's balance of payments: concept and structure since 1991

**Suggested Readings:**

- Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, Delhi.
- Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation,

New Delhi

- Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
- Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: III**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY–III (Minor)**

**PAPER NO: P-II (b)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Sociology of Conformity and Deviance**

Social conformity: meaning and causes.

Social control and conformity

Social Deviance: meaning, types and factors facilitating deviance.

Social significance of deviant behaviour

**SECTION II**

**Sociology of Crimes**

Crime: meaning and causes

Relationship between criminology and sociology

Types of crime

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJL*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Globalization and crime, Sociological explanation of crime and deviance: Differential Association, Labelling theory and Social Control theory.

**Suggested Readings:**

- George Ritzer, 2013, Introduction to Sociology. Sage publication, London
- Akers, L., Sellers, S.C., 2004, Criminological Theories, Introduction, Evaluation and Application, Rawat Delhi.
- Bradshaw, York, Healy, Joseph, 2001, Sociology For a New Century, Pine Forge
- Bryant, C., Peck,D.,2007, 21st Century Sociology, A Reference Book, Volume 1 and Volume 2, Sage Publications.
- Macionis, John, 2009, Sociology, Pearson Education.
- Muncie, john, 2004, Youth and Crime, Sage
- Sharma, K.L., 2007, Indian Social Structure and Change, Rawat Publications



SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: III**

---

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

---

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

- U.N. Stockholm Declaration 1972, Rio-Declaration 1992, Johannesburg Declaration 2002 – Basic principles evolved.
- Environment Policy in India – Constitutional mandates, Enlargement of interpretation of Article 21 of the Constitution.
- **Environment (Protection) Act, 1986**; Definitions and other provisions of the Act.  
**Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981**; Definitions and other provisions of the Act

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974;** Definitions and other provisions of the Act

▪ **Administration and functioning of Pollution Control Board:**

(a) For human being pertaining to water, Air, Noise & Nuclear radiation.

(b) For non human being pertaining to wild life, land use, irrigation, forests etc.

- Laws relating to the role of Courts to protect environmental pollution – Enlargement of locus standi and concept of Public Interest litigation; Principles evolved.
- Legal sanctions and strategies to Control pollution – with reference to E.P. Act, Water Act, Air Act & Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991 National Environment Tribunal Act, 1995.
- Prevention of cruelty to Animals Act 1960.
- Wild Life (Protection) Act 1972.

➤ **Books Recommended :**

- Paras Diwan & Parag Diwan – Environment Management, Law & Administration
- P. Leelakrishnan – Environment and the Law
- Biswajit Mukherjee – Law and Environment
- K. Thakur - Environment Protection Law & Policy in India
- Armin Rosencranz, Shyam Diwan, Marth L, Noble – Environment Law and policy in India – Cases, Materials and Statutes.
- Ball and Bell – Environment Law.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: III**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW**

**PAPER NO: P-IV**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Definition, Nature and Basis of International Law

Sources of International Law

International Conventions, Customs, General Principles of Law Recognized by Civilized States, Decisions of Judicial Tribunals, Juristic works and other sources

Subjects of International Law

States

Individuals

Non State Entities

Importance of Individuals under International Law

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **State**

Definition of State

State Jurisdiction

Recognition of states, Theories of recognition, Modes of recognition, Legal effects of recognition

Modes of Acquisition and loss of State Territory

Occupation

Prescription

Accretion

Cession

Annexation

## **SECTION-II**

Different Zones of sea under United Nations Convention for Law of Sea 1982

Territorial Sea

Contiguous Zone

Continental Shelf

Exclusive Economic Zone

Air Craft Hijacking

Asylum and Extradition

Peaceful settlement of International Disputes

Negotiations

Mediation

Conciliation

Good Offices

Arbitration

Judicial Settlements of Dispute under ICJ

Modes Short of War for settlement of International Disputes

Retortion

*[Handwritten signature]*  
13/2/19

*[Handwritten signature]*  
13/2/2019

Reprisals

Intervention

Embargo

Pacific Blockade

Definition of war, total war, International Armed Conflict and Non International Armed Conflict, Effects of outbreak of war

➤ **Suggested Readings:**

- J.G Starke, Introduction to International Law, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 11th Ed., 2007
- H. Oppenheim, International Law, Pearson Edu. New Delhi, 9th Ed., 2005, Vol-I and II.
- J.L. Brierly, Law of Nations, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 6th Ed., 2008
- Blackstone, Documents on International Law and Human Rights, Universal Law Publication, 2001
- Dr. S.K. Kapoor, Public International Law and Human Rights, Central Law Agency, Allahabad, 16th Ed., 2007
- M.P. Tandon, Public International Law and Human Rights, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 15th Ed., 2004
- Malcom Shaw, International Law, Cambridge University Press, 5th Ed., 2005
- D.J. Harris, Case and Material on International Law, Oxford University Press, 2000
- H.O Aggarwal, International Law, Central Law Publication, Allahabad, 2009



SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: III**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: CONSTITUTIONAL LAW –I**

**PAPER NO: P-V**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Preamble

Citizenship including provisions of the Indian Citizenship Act, 1955

Union and State Judiciary

Writs

Union and State Executive

**SECTION II**

Union and State Legislature

Legislative Relations between the Centre and States, Administrative Relations

Emergency Provisions

Amendment of the Constitution

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

➤ **Suggested Readings:**

- D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India (Wadhwa, Nagpur, 2008)
- Dr. M.P. Jain, Indian Constitutional Law (Lexis Nexis, Butterworths, 2002)
- H.M. Seervai , Constitutional Law of India (Universal Law Publishing Co., 2005)
- Dr. V.N. Shukla, The Constitution of India (Eastern Book co., 2008 with supplement 2012)
- Granville Austin, The Indian Constitution : Cornerstone of a Nation (Oxford University Press, 1999)
- M.C.J. Kagzi, The Constitution of India (India Law House, 2001)
- P.M. Bakshi, Constitutional Law (Universal Law Publishing Co., 2012)
- Narender Kumar, Constitutional Law of India (Allahabad Law Agency, 2010)  
Constituent Assembly Debates



SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: III**

---

NAME OF SUBJECT: FAMILY LAW –I

PAPER NO: P-VI

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

---

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Application of Hindu Law

**Sources of Hindu Law:**

Modern and Ancient sources

**Schools of Hindu Law:**

Mitakshara and Dayabhaga

Marriage and Divorce under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 ,Changing Nature of Marriage-  
Live in Relationship

Matrimonial remedies under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955

Restitution of conjugal rights

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Judicial separation  
Nullity of marriage  
Grounds of Divorce  
Legitimacy of children  
Bars to matrimonial relief  
Ancillary relief under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955  
Alimony Pendente lite  
Permanent alimony and maintenance  
Custody of children  
The Anand Marriage Act, 1909

## **SECTION- II**

Marriage and Divorce under the Special Marriage Act, 1954

Marriage and Divorce under Punjab Customary Laws

### **Muslim Law**

Marriage

Dower

Divorce

Maintenance with reference to the Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce), Act, 1986

Guardianship

Legitimacy and Acknowledgement

#### ➤ **Suggested Readings:**

- Dr. Paras Diwan, Modern Hindu Law, 20th Ed., 2009, Allahabad Law Agency.
- Dr. B.K. Sharma, Hindu Law, 3rd Ed. 2011, Central Law Publication, Allahabad.
- Mulla, Hindu Law, 20th Ed., 2007, Lexis Nexis, Butterworths
- Aqil Ahmed, Mohammedan Law, 23rd Ed, 2009, Central Law Agency

- Dr. Paras Diwan, Muslim Law in Modern India, 9th Ed., 2004, Allahabad Law Agency.
- Dr. Paras Diwan, Customary Law of Punjab and Haryana Publication Bureau, Panjab University, 2002 (4th Ed.)
- Mayne's Treatise on Hindu Law and Usage, 15th ed., 2003, Bharat Law House, New Delhi
- Fyzee, Outlines of Mohammedan Law, 5th Ed., 2008, Oxford University Press.
- Ratigan's Customary Law, 16th Ed, 2007, Universal Law Publishing, Co.

*Latif*  
13/2/15

*ML*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: IV**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-I (Minor)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (a)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Introduction to the study of Political Science/Politics**

Origin, different meanings, definitions

Scope of Politics- Ancient/Greek view, Traditional view and Modern View

Significance of study of Political Science for Law

**State**

Definitions; essential elements; distinction between state and government, state and nation and

State and Society

Theories of the origin of state

**Social Contract Theory:**

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Views of Hobbes, Locke and Rousseau: Critical appraisal of the theory.

Historical/Evolutionary Theory

Marxist Theory

### **Sovereignty**

Definitions and meaning

Internal and External Sovereignty

Types of Sovereignty

Characteristics of Sovereignty

John Austin's theory of Sovereignty

Pluralist Theory of Sovereignty

### **SECTION-II**

#### **Major Political Theories**

Liberalism: Classical and Contemporary; Principles of Liberalism

Principles of Marxism.

#### **Theory or Principle of Separation of Powers**

Basic principles of the Theory of Separation of Powers

Montesquieu's contribution to the Theory of Separation of Powers.

Merits and Demerits of the Theory of Separation of Powers

#### **Forms of Government**

Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential

Characteristics of Unitary and Federal; parliamentary and Presidential forms of Government

Merits and Demerits of Unitary and Federal; Parliamentary and Presidential forms of Government

#### **➤ Suggested Readings:**

- Asirvatham Addi, Political Theory (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 1988)
- Barker, E. Principles of Social and Political Theory, (Calcutta, Oxford Uni. Press 1976)
- Gauba, O.P., An Introduction to Political Theory (New Delhi, Macmillan 2005)
- Heywood, Andrew, Politics (New York, Palgrav, 2002)

- Hobbes, T Leviathan (ed) R-Tuck, Cambridge, (Cambridge University Press, 1991)
- Johari, J.C. Principles of Modern Political Science (New Delhi, Sterling Publisher, 2005)
- Kapur, A.C., Principles of Political Science (New Delhi, S. Chand and Co. 2005)
- Leftwich, Adrian, What is Politics (Cambridge, Polity Press, 2005)
- MacIver, R.M, The Modern State (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1926)
- Marx, K.H, The Communist Manifesto C Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1975)
- Ramaswamy, Sushila, Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts (Delhi, Macmillan, 2003)
- Tansey, S.D., Politics: The Basics (London, Routledge, 2000)
- White, S.K and J. Donald Moon, What is Political Theory (New Delhi, Sage Publications, 2004)

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: IV**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-I (Minor)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (b)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Definition and early Indian History**

What is History? Sources of Indian History

Indus Valley Civilization

Social, Economic, Political and Religious Life during Rig Vedic and Later Vedic Period

Jainism and Buddhism

**State Formation**

The First Territorial States: The Mahajanapadas; the Rise of Magadha; Basis and features of Monarchical states and Republics.

The Maurayan Empire: Central, Provincial and Local government.

Revenue system and Economic Life.; Society and Religion; Asoka's law of piety; Decline of the Mauraya Empire

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## SECTION-II

### Gupta Empire:

Structure of the Gupta polity; Economy; Society and Religion; Developments in art and architecture

### Administration of Justice in Ancient India

Legal literature produced by Kautilya, Manu, Narada, Brihaspat and Yajnavalkya. Its bearing on caste, gender Ordeals, Crimes and Punishments and contract.

Evolution of Judicial Institutions and Procedures

#### ➤ Suggested Readings:

- P.L. Gupta, The Imperial Guptas, 2 Volumes, Varanasi, 1974
- Shireen Ratnagar, Enquiries into the Political Organization of Harappan Society, Pune, 1991
- Romila Thapar, From Leneage to State, OUP, New Delhi, 1984
- Romila Thapar, The Maurayas Revisited, K.P. Bagchi, New Delhi, 1987.
- E.H. Carr, What is history, Pelican Books, Harmondsworth, (Rep.) 1990.
- Romila Thapar, The Penguin History of Early India, Penguin Books India, New Delhi, 2002.
- Romila Thapar, Asoka and the Decline of the Maurayas, OUP, Delhi (2nd Edition), 1997.
- D.N Jha, Ancient India in Historical Outline, Manohar, New Delhi (Revised Ed), 2001.
- Radha K.Mookerji, The Gupta Empire, Motilal Banarsidas, New Delhi (Rep.)
- A.L. Basham, Wonder that was India, Vol. 1, Rupa, New Delhi (Rep.) 1998.
- R.S. Sharma, Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India,
- P.V Kane, The History of Dharmashastras

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: IV**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS–I (Minor)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (c)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Introduction:**

Definition and Subject matter of Economics: Positive v. Normative Economics –Micro v. Macro Economics

Nature and Scope, Relevance of Economics to Law

**Basic Demand and supply Analysis:**

Concept of Market, Law of Demand, derivation of Market Demand Curve, Law of Supply, derivation of Market Supply Curve, determination of equilibrium price and quantity; shifts in demand and supply curves and market equilibrium. Elasticity of Demand

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **Theory of Consumer Behaviour:**

Concept of Utility, Cardinal Utility Approach; Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility and Law of Equi-Marginal Utility, determination of equilibrium

Indifference Curve Analysis: determination of equilibrium, changes in equilibrium due to a change in income and due to a change in Prices (Hicksian approach), compensated demand curve, giffin goods.

## **Consumer Surplus:**

Introduction and measurement of consumer surplus through Marshallian and Hicksian approaches, uses of Consumer Surplus and comparison of the two approaches.

## **SECTION-II**

### **Theory of Production:**

Concept of Production Function, Law of Variable Proportions, Laws of Returns to Scale, equilibrium in one and two commodity case.

### **Theory of Costs:**

Short run and long run costs of Traditional theory and Economies and Diseconomies of Scale

### **Theory of Markets:**

#### **Price and Output determination under:**

Perfect competition (determination of long run supply curve under increasing, decreasing and constant cost industry)

### **Monopoly**

Discriminating Monopoly

### **Microeconomics and Law:**

State of Consumer Protection in India, Monopolies, Restrictive and Unfair Trade Practices in India and evolution of Govt. policy in India (brief mention of MRTP Act and Competitions Act)

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

➤ Suggested readings:

- Elbert V. Bowden Economics- The Science of Common sense, South Western Pub. Co., Brighton, England, 1974.
- E.K. Hunt and Howard J. Sherman, Economics-An Introduction to Traditional and Radical Views, Harper and Row Publishers, New York, London, 1975
- R.G. Lipsey and K. Alex Chrystal, Economics, Oxford Uni. Press, New Delhi, 10th Edition, 2004.
- A. Koutsoyiannis, Modern Microeconomics, MacMillan Press Limited, London, 2nd Edition, 2005.
- Dominick Salvatore, Micro Economics, Theory and Applications, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 4th Edition, 2003.
- Robert S. Pindyck and Daniel L. Rubinfeld, Micro Economics, Pearson Education Pvt. Ltd, Delhi, 5th Edition, 2003.

John P. Goulds, Edward P. Lazear, Micro Economic Theory, Richard D Irwin, Inc, Delhi



**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: IV**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY–I (Minor)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (d)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Sociology- Meaning, Relevance of Sociology to Law,

Law as an Instrument of Social Change

**Theoretical foundations**

Auguste Comte (Social Statics, Social Dynamics, Law of Three Stages)

Karl Marx (Class and Class Struggle)

Max Weber (Class, Status and Party)

Emile Durkheim (Mechanical and Organic Solidarity, Concepts of Repressive and Restitutive Laws)

**Recent trends in Sociological Theory**

Theory of Structuration: Anthony Giddens

Postmodernism: Jean Baudrillard

*Latika*  
13/2/15  
*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **SECTION-II**

### **Basic Concepts of Sociology**

Society, Community, Institution, Association (Meaning, Features and Differences)

#### **Group:**

Meaning, Features, Types of Groups: Primary, Secondary, in group, Out Group, Reference Group.

#### **Status:**

Ascribed and Achieved, Key Status, Status Set, Symbolized Status

#### **Role:**

Meaning, Role Conflict, Role Set

### **Institutions and Societies**

Family: Meaning, Types: Joint and Nuclear, Changing Structure and Functions.

Religion: Meaning, Function and Dysfunctions

Marriage: Meaning, Social implication of Hindu Marriage Act, 1955.

Society: Rural, Urban and Tribal: Meaning and Features.

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Adams, Bet N and Sydi, R.A. 2001 (a) Sociology Theory, Pine Forge Press, California  
(b) Contemporary Sociological Theory 2002, Pine Forge Press, California.
- Baxi Upendera, 1986, Towards the Sociology of Law, Satwahan Publications.
- Bottomore, T.B. 1972, Sociology, A Guide to Problems and Literature, Bombay: George Allen and Unwin (India).
- Craib, Ian 1984, Modern Social Theory, Harvester Press, Brighton.
- Gidden, A and J.H. Turner (eds.) 1987, Social Theory Today. Cambridge, Polity Press.
- Giddens Anthony, 2001, Sociology, Blackwell Publishers.
- Inkeles, Alex, 1987, What is Sociology? New Delhi: Prentice- Hall of India
- Krishna Chakraborty, 2002, Family in India, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.

- Maclver and Page, 1998, Society and Introductory Analysis, Macmillan Publishers.
- Oommen, T.K, 2002, Pluralism Equality and Identity, Oxford.
- Patricia Uberoi, 1997, Family, Kinship and Marriage in India, Oxford University Press, New York.
- Ram Ahuja, 2003, Society in India, Rawat Publications.
- Roger-Cotterrell 1992, Sociology of Law, London, Butter Worths.
- Ritzer, George 1992, Sociological Theory Mcgraw Hill, New York. 1992.
- York W. Bradshaw, Joseph F. Healey, Rebecca Smith, 2001, Sociology for a New Century, Pine Forge Press.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: IV**

---

NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-I (Minor)

PAPER NO: P-I (e)

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

---

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

The Following Literary terms and Definitions from M.H. Abrams' A Glossary of Literary Terms and W.H. Hudson's Introduction to the Study of Literature:

Allegory, Alliteration, Allusion, Antagonist, Author, Ballad, Ballet, Catastrophe, Character, Chorus, Comedy, Climax, Criticism, Decorum, Dialogue, Diction, Drama, Essay, Epic, Fantasy, Farce, Fiction, Figures of speech, Genre, Gothic Novel, Hero, Humor, Hyperbole, Imagery, Irony.

Glimpses of English Poetry (The Poems to be studied are To His dear Friend, Human Folly, God Made the Country, The World is too Much with us, To the Cuckoo, The Human Seasons, The Man he Killed, Stopping by the Snowy Woods) (Panjab University Publication) Compiled by G.L. Sharma.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M.L.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## SECTION – II

Twelve Short Stories (The Stories to be studied are A Cup of Tea, The Post Master, The Grief, How Much Land Does a Man need?) Ed. By C.M. Sharma (O.U.P., Delhi).

Before the Footlights (The Plays to be Studied are Mother's day and Trifles), Ed. By R.M. Sharma, B.L. Sethi and Uday Chandra Naval, P.U. Publication

*Lata*  
13/2/15

*(M)*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: IV**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-I (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-II (a)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.

**Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Public Administration as Discipline:**

Meaning, scope and significance of the subject, private and public administration, evolution and approaches to its study

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

### **Theories of Organisation:**

The Classical Theory, Scientific Management Bureaucratic Theory, the Human Relations Theory

### **Principles of Organisation:**

Hierarchy, Unity of Command, Authority and Responsibility, Co-Ordination, Span of Control, Supervision, Centralisation and Decentralisation, Delegation of Authority

### **Structure of Organisation:**

Line, Staff and Auxiliary Agencies, Departments, Corporations, Companies, Boards and Commissions

## **SECTION-II**

### **Personnel Administration:**

The concept of Personnel administration and problems of recruitment, training and promotion of public personnel, civil service neutrality, generalists and specialists, integrity in administration

### **Financial Administration:**

Concept of budget, preparation and execution of the budget, performance budgeting, zero base budgeting

### **Citizens and Administration:**

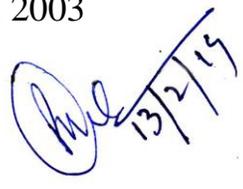
Criteria of successful administration, meaning and forms of public accountability, people's participation in public administration in India, role of machinery from redressal of public grievances with special reference to Lokpal and Lokayukta

### **Rural Administration-Panchayati Raj Institutions:**

Structure, Functions and issues

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Arora, R.K. and Rajni Goyal, Indian Public Administration, Wishwa Prakashan, New Delhi, 2003



- Awasthi, A and S.R. Maheshwari, Public Administration, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, Agra,2003
- Bhambri, C.P., Administrators in a Changing Society, Bureaucracy and Politics in India, Vikas Publishers, Delhi, 1971
- Chaturvedi, T.N and A. Dutta, Local Government, IIPA,New Delhi,1981
- Dubhashi, P.R. The Profession of Public Administration, Subhda Saraswat, Pune, 1980
- Jha, S.N. and P.C. Mathur, Decentralisation and Local Politics, New Delhi,2002
- Maheshwari, S.R, Administrative Thinkers, Macmillan India Limited, New Delhi,2000
- Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, Local Government in India, Agra,2003
- Puri, K.K (ed), Public Administration: Indian Spectrum, Kitab Mahal, Allahabad,1982

Lata  
13/2/15

MJ  
13/2/15

13/2/2019

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: IV**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-I (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-II (b)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**
- **SECTION-I**
- **Establishment and Expansion of British rule**
- Establishment of British Rule in Bengal. Policy of expansion of the British in Oudh, Punjab, Bengal, Marathas, Deccan and Mysore. Dual System and the Permanent Settlement of Bengal
- Subsidiary alliance system. Dalhousie's policy of annexation. The revolt of 1857 – causes, nature and results
- **Freedom Struggle**
- Factors contributing to the emergence of Indian Nationalism. Gandhian mass movements–

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*ML*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

- Non-cooperation, Civil Disobedience and Quit India. Growth of communalism and the Partition of India
- **SECTION-II**
- **Constitutional Development**
- Regulating Act of 1773; the Charter Acts of 1813, 1833 and 1853. The Indian Councils Acts of 1861, 1892 and 1909; the Government of India Act of 1919; the Government of India Act of 1935
- **British Judicial System**
- Judicial Reforms of Hastings, Cornwallis and Bentinck
- **Early Judicial Structures:**
- Mayor's Court in Presidency Towns. Supreme Court. Establishment of High Courts, Federal Courts and Privy Council

**SUGGESTED READINGS:**

- J.K. Mittal: Indian Legal & Constitutional History, Allahabad Law Agency, Allahabad
- Kailash Rai: Indian Legal & Constitutional History, Allahabad Law Agency, Allahabad
- M.P. Jain: Outlines of Indian Legal & Constitutional History, LexisNexis India, Gurgaon
- M.P. Singh: Outlines of Indian Legal & Constitutional History: Including Elements of Indian Legal System, Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi
- M. Rama Jois: Legal and Constitutional History of India: Ancient Legal, Judicial and Constitutional System, Universal Law Publishing-An Imprint of LexisNexis, New Delhi
- Sumeet Malik: V.D. Kulshreshtha's Landmarks in Indian Legal & Constitutional History, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow

Latika  
13/2/15

MJ  
13/2/15

13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: IV**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS–I (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-II (c)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

State of Indian economy on the eve of independence

**Planned development in India:**

Adoption of the mixed economy model, objectives, strategy and achievements during the plans

Sectoral growth of Indian economy during 1950-1990

State of Indian economy in 1990-1991 and reasons for crisis

**Introduction of economic reforms:**

- Stabilization and Structural Adjustment Programme, features and appraisal

Sectoral growth of Indian economy since 1990-1991

*Handwritten signatures and dates:*  
13/2/15  
13/2/15  
13/2/2019

- Demography of India: growth, pattern of population growth. Demographic dividend

### **Unemployment:**

Concept, extent in pre and post-reform period

### **Poverty:**

Concept, extent in pre and post-reform periods

## **SECTION II**

### **Agriculture:**

Growth in pre-reform period, land reforms, green revolution.

Growth of agriculture in post-reform period. Deceleration of agriculture: nature, extent and reasons

Food Security in India with a brief mention of Food Security Act

### **Industry:**

Pattern of growth during pre and post-reform periods. Liberalization and privatization: meaning, rationale and extent.

### **Public Finance:**

Different sources of the revenue of the central government: concepts of tax revenue (concepts of direct and indirect taxes) and non-tax revenue, concepts of the different heads of expenditure of central government

### **Deficit financing in India:**

Concept and extent

### **Foreign Trade:**

Structure, composition and direction of foreign trade since 1991

India's balance of payments: concept and structure since 1991

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, Delhi.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*ML*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

- Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi
- Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
- Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications

Lata  
13/2/15

(M)

13/2/15

13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: IV**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY–I (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-II (d)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Unit-I**

Social Processes: Meaning, Socialization: Meaning, Sociological theories (C. H. Cooley, G. H. Mead), Psychological Theory (Sigmund Freud); Agents of Socialization: family, peer group, school, media; Adult Socialization, Resocialization

Social Interaction: Verbal and Non-verbal Communication; Theories of Social Interaction (Dramaturgical approach); the structure of social interaction (Status, Role) Forms of Social Interaction (Cooperation, Competition, Conflict, Accommodation, exchange) Real vs Virtual Community.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*me*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## Unit-II

Culture: Meaning, components (Belief, Values, Norms, Language); Material culture and Non Material culture, Subculture, Multiculturalism, Counterculture, Ethnocentrism Cultural relativism; Theoretical analysis of culture: structural- functional analysis, social conflict analysis

Marriage: Meaning, cohabitation, live-in relationships, types: monogamy, polygamy, same sex marriage. Divorce and its social consequences

## Unit- III

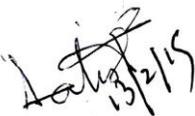
Family: Meaning, Forms of family: Cohabiting couples, Couples with no children, Nuclear families, Gay couples, Single parent families, Blended and binuclear families, Extended families. Dual worker families

Religion: Meaning, magic, cult, sect, elements of religion, the Functionalist (Durkheim) and Conflict perspective of Religion (Marx); Recent trends in Religion: Secularisation. Resacralisation, Fundamentalism

## Unit-IV

Social Problems: meaning, causes and solution; Theoretical perspectives: functionalist, conflict, symbolic interactionism.

Contemporary Social Problems: Child Abuse, Elderly abuse, Problems of Youth (drug addiction, unemployment, suicide), Problems of mentally challenged, Problems of Disabled, problem of Adolescence, Problems of Working women, problems of Transgender.



**Suggested Readings:**

Ahuja Ram, 2003, Social Problems, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

Anna L. Guerrero, 2016, Social Problems: Community, Policy and Social Action. Sage Publications, London.

Applerouth Scott & Edles Laura, 2011, Sociological Theory in the Contemporary Era, Sage.

Bellantine Jeanne H., Roberts Keith A & Korgen Kathleen Odell , 2016, Our Social World, Introduction to Sociology, sage publications.

Bhat Ishwara,P., 2009, law and Social Transformation, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow.

Deva Indra, 2005, Sociology of Law, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

Encyclopedia of Social Problems, vol.1 and vol2, Sage Publications.

Gandhi, J.S., 2004, Law, State and Society, Indian Context, Rawat Publications, Jaipur. Ghosh

Biswanath, 1999 Contemporary Social Problems in India, Himalaya Publishers, Delhi

Giddens Anthony, Sociology, Polity Press India.

Johnson, Harry M, 1995, Sociology: A Systematic Introduction Allied Publisher, New Delhi

Kansal, Jairam, 2004, Sociology of Social Change, Dominant Publishers and Distributors.

Krishna Chakraborty, 2002, Family in India, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.

LePoire A., Beth, 2006, Family Communication Nurturing and Control in a Changing World, Sage Publications, London.

Maclever & Page, 2005, Society: An Introductory Analysis, Rawat Publications, Jaipur

Macmillian & Co. N.D. P.Gisbert, 2010, Fundamental of Sociology Orient Blackswan, ND

Parillo, N., Vincent, 2008

Maclver and Page, 1998, Society and Introductory Analysis, Macmillan Publishers. Morrison,

Ken, 2006, Marx, Durkheim, Weber, Formation of Modern Social Thought, Sage Publication

Oommen, T.K, 2002, Pluralism Equality and Identity, Oxford.

Patricia Uberoi, 1997, Family, Kinship and Marriage in India, Oxford University Press, New York

Patel Tulsi, 2007, Sex Selective Abortions in India, Gender, Society and New Reproductive Technologies, Sage Publications.

Purohit, B.R., and Joshi Sandeep, 2003, Social Justice in India (ed.), Rawat Publications, Jaipur.

Ram Ahuja, 2003, Society in India, Rawat Publications.

Turner H Jonathan, 2004, The Structure of Sociological Theory, Rawat Publications, Jaipu



SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: IV**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-I (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-II (e)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

The Following Literary terms and Definitions from M.H. Abrams' A Glossary of Literary Terms and W.H. Hudson's Introduction to the Study of Literature:

Legend, Local Color, Lyric, Metaphor, Metonymy, Modernism, Myth, Narrator, Novel, Ode, Onomatopoeia, Parable, Paradox, Play, Plot, Poetic Justice, Renaissance, Realism, Rhetoric, Rhyme, Rhythm, Satire, Science fiction, Simile, Social Novel, Soliloquy, Sonnet, Structure, Three Unities, Tragedy.

Pride and Prejudice, published by Oxford Paperback Edition.

**SECTION – II**

The Merchant of Venice by Shakespeare (Now Clarendon Shakespeare) Ed. Fletcher, Univ. Press, Oxford, 2006.

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: IV**

---

NAME OF SUBJECT: ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

---

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Nature and scope of Administrative Law, Droit Administratif, Relationship between Constitutional Law and Administrative Law

Doctrine of Separation of Powers, Concept of Rule of Law

Liability of Administration, Privilege to withhold the documents, Promissory Estoppel and Legitimate Expectation

Delegated Legislation

**SECTION – II**

**Administrative Tribunals:** Need and reasons for their growth, characteristics, jurisdiction and procedure of administrative Tribunals.

**Judicial Review of Administrative Action**

Scope of Judicial Review, Exclusion of Judicial Review, finality clause, conclusive evidence

classmate  
13/2/19  
13/2/19

13/2/2019

Limits of Judicial Review: Exhaustion of Administrative Remedies, Locus standi, laches, Res Judicata

Grounds of Judicial Review: Jurisdictional error/Ultra vires, Abuse and non exercise of jurisdiction, Error apparent on the face of record, Unreasonableness, Doctrine of proportionality, Legitimate Expectation

### **Principles of Natural Justice**

### **Statutory Public Corporations**

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Cann, Steven J, Administrative Law 3rd Ed., 2002
- Kesari, U.P.D, Lectures on Administrative Law, 15th Ed, 2005, Central Law Agency, Allahabad
- Massey, I.P., Administrative Law, 5th Ed. 2003, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow
- Stott, David and Felix, Alexandra Principles of Administrative Law, Cavendish Publications, London, 1997
- Takwani, Thakker, C.K Lectures on Administrative Law, 3rd Ed. 2003, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow
- Wade and Forsyth, Administrative Law, 9th Ed., 2004, Oxford University Press, Oxford
- Jain, M.P. and Jain, S.N.Principles of Administrative Law, 5th Ed. 2007 Wadhwa and Co. Delhi
- Upadhyaya, J.R., Administrative Law, Central Law Agency, 7th Ed. (2006)

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: IV**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: CONSTITUTIONAL LAW-II**

**PAPER NO: P-V**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Fundamental Rights under Articles 12 to 21

Article 21 (A) with special reference to Right to Education Act, 2009

Articles 22 to 32

Constitutional Right to Property under Article 300-A

**SECTION II**

Fundamental Duties, Article 51-A

Directive Principles of State Policy, Articles 36-51

Freedom of Trade and Commerce, Articles 301-307

Constitutional Safeguards to Civil Servants, Articles 309-311

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

### Suggested Readings:

- D. Basu, Introduction to the Constitution of India (Wadhwa, Nagpur, 2008)
- Dr. M.P. Jain : Indian Constitutional Law (Lexis Nexis, Butterworths, 2002)
- H.M. Seervai : Constitutional Law of India (Universal Law Publishing Co., 2005)
- Dr. V.N. Shukla : The Constitution of India (Eastern Book co., 2008 with supplement 2012)
- Granville Austin : The Indian Constitution : Cornerstone of a Nation (Oxford University Press, 1999)
- M.C.J. Kagzi : The Constitution of India (India Law House, 2001)
- P.M. Bakshi : Constitutional Law (Universal Law Publishing Co., 2012)
- Narender Kumar : Constitutional Law of India (Allahabad Law Agency, 2010)  
Constituent Assembly Debates

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: IV**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: FAMILY LAW-II**

**PAPER NO: P-VI**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Adoption under the Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956**

Who may take in adoption

Who may give in adoption

Who may be taken in adoption

Other conditions and ceremonies of adoption

Effect of adoption

Relationship of adopted child

Maintenance under the Hindu Adoption and Maintenance Act, 1956

Maintenance of wife

Maintenance of widowed daughter-in-law

Maintenance of children and aged parents

Amount of maintenance

Maintenance of dependants

  
13/2/2019

## **Guardianship under the Hindu Minority and Guardianship Act, 1956**

Natural Guardian

Testamentary guardian

Guardianship of minor's property

Custody of minor

Consideration for appointment of guardian

The Family courts Act, 1984.

## **SECTION -II**

### **Joint family and Coparcenary**

Classification of property

Joint Family Property

Separate or self-acquired property

Alienation of Joint family property

Partition: Reopening and Re-union

### **The Hindu Succession Act 1956**

Devolution of interest in Mitakshara Coparcenary

Succession to property of a Hindu male dying intestate

Succession to property of a Hindu female dying intestate

General provisions relating to succession

Disqualifications relating to succession

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Dr. Paras Diwan, Modern Hindu Law, 20th Ed., 2009, Allahabad Law Agency.
- Dr. B.K. Sharma, Hindu Law, 2nd Ed. 2008, Central Law Publication, Allahabad.
- Mulla, Hindu Law, 18th Ed., 2004, Lexis Nexis, Butterworths
- Srinivasan's, Commentaries on Hindu Succession Act, 5th Ed., 2010, Law Publisher (India), Pvt. Ltd., Allahabad.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: IV**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: PROPERTY LAW**

**PAPER NO: P-**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Transfer of Property Act, 1882:**

Preliminary (Sections 1 – 4)

Of Transfers of Property by Act of Parties (sections 5 – 53 A)

Of Sales of Immovable Property (sections 54 – 57)

Of Mortgages of Immovable Property (Sections 58 – 104)

**SECTION-II**

**Transfer of Property Act, 1882:**

Preliminary (Sections 1 – 4)

Of Transfers of Property by Act of Parties (sections 5 – 53 A)

Of Sales of Immovable Property (sections 54 – 57)

Of Mortgages of Immovable Property (Sections 58 – 104)

**Books Recommended :**

- Transfer of Property Act 1882
- Mulla's transfer of Property Act Ed. VII
- G. P. Tripathi, The Transfer of Property Act
- R. K. Sinha , The Transfer of Property Act
- Vepa Sarathi, Law of Transfer of Property
- S.N. Shukla, Transfer of Property Act

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: V**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE–III (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (a)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Comparative Government and Politics: Meaning, Scope, Evolution and Problems. Approaches to Comparative Government and Politics-

**Traditional:**

The Historical,

The Formal-Legal Approach

**Modern Approach:**

The System Analysis Approach;

The Structural –Functional Approach;

The Political System Approach

Handwritten signature and date: 13/2/2019

## **Classification of Political Systems:**

Democratic and authoritarian

Federal and unitary

Capitalist and socialist systems

## **Socio-Economic Dimensions of-a) Britain b) United States of America**

## **SECTION-II**

### **The British Political Tradition-**

Sources of the British Constitution,

Salient Features of the Constitution,

Conventions of the Constitution

### **Role and Functions-**

Monarch

Cabinet

Parliament

The British Judicial System and the Rule of Law

The American Political Tradition

The United States President-Election, Powers and Role

The United States Congress- Composition, Powers and Role of the House of Representatives and the Senate; the Committee System; Relationship of the President with the Congress

Judiciary and Judicial Review

American Federalism

The Party System in the United Kingdom and the United States of America- a comparative study

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJL*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**Suggested Readings:**

- Almond, G.A. and G.B.Powell, Comparative Politics: A Developmental Approach, Boston, Boston, Little Brown, 1966
- G.A.Almond et al, Comparative Politics Today: A World View, Singapore, Pearson Education Private Limited, 2000
- Birch, A.H. British System of Government, London, George Allen and Unwin, 4th edition, 1980
- Blondel, Jean, An Introduction to Comparative Government, London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1969
- Comparing Political Systems (London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1972)
- Chilcote, R.H, Theories of Comparative Politics: The Search for a Paradigm Reconsidered, Colorado, West view Press, 1994
- Cole, Matt, Democracy in Britain,( Edinburg,Edinburg University Press Limited, 2006)
- Dahl, Robert, Who Governs? Democracy and Power in an American City (London, Yale University Press, 1961)
- Dicey, A.V., An Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution (London, Macmillan, 1959)
- Griffith, E.S., The American System of Government (London, Methuen and Company, 6th edition, 1983)
- Hague, Rod and Martin Harrop, Comparative Government and Politics,( New York,Palgrave Macmillan,2004)
- Hitcher, D.G., and Carol Levine, Comparative Government and Politics (London, Harper and Row, 1981)
- Laski, H.J., Parliamentary Government in England (London, Allen and Unwin, 1993)
- Maheshwari, S.R., Comparative Government and Politics (Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 2004)
- Punnett, R.M, British Government and Politics (Heinemann, 1968)
- Rose, Richard, Politics in England: Change and Persistence (Basingslroke, Macmillan,1989)

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: V**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY –III (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (b)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**Establishment and Administration of British Rule**

Foundation and Establishment of the British Rule, Features of the Dual System and the Permanent Settlement of Bengal, Police and Prison administration, Administration of Criminal Justice

Subsidiary Alliance system, Dalhousies Policy of Annexation, The Revolt of 1857- causes, nature and results. Peasant movements and Tribal Movements;—Phadke, Moplah, Deccan Riots and Pabna rebellions

**SECTION-II**

**Freedom Struggle**

Factors contributing to the rise of Indian Nationalism, Socio Religious reform Movements- Brahma Samaj, Arya Samaj, Theosophical Society, Foundation of Indian National Congress, The Moderate phase of Politics and Roots of Extremism, Non Cooperation movement, Peasant movements in 1920's, Rise and Role of Revolutionaries, Simon Boycott and Labour

Movement, Civil Disobedience Movement, Freedom Struggle in the Princely States, Quit India Movement. Growth of Communalism and Partition of India, Women's role in the freedom struggle

**Suggested Readings:**

- Bipan Chandra, India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
  - Claude Markovits(ed), A History Of Modern India, Anthem Press, London.
  - DA Low (ed), Congress and the Raj, Facets of the Indian Struggle 1917-1947, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
  - DN Saha, Company Rule in India, Kalpoz Publishers, New Delhi.
  - Gyanendra Pandey, Remembering Partition, Cambridge University Press, New Delhi.
  - Kenneth W Jones, Socio Religious Reform Movements in British India, Cambridge University Press/Foundation Books, New Delhi.
  - KN Pannikar, Colonialism, Culture and Resistance, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
  - RC Majumdar, HC Raychowdhari, Kalinkar Datta, An Advanced History of India, Macmillan India Limited, New Delhi.
  - Sekhar Bandhopadhaya, From Plassey to Partition : A History of Modern India, Orient Longman, New Delhi.
  - Sumit Sarkar, Modern India 1885-1947, Macmillan, New Delhi.
- William Dalrymple, The Last Mughal, Penguin Books, Noida

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: V**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS–III (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (c)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Condition of the Indian Economy during the British Rule:**

State of agriculture, industry and transport and trade, emergence of capitalistic enterprises and the problem of poverty and stagnation

Evolution of the Indian Economy in 1950's:

Adoption of Mixed Economy Model, nature and causes of slow growth of sectoral income distribution, indicators and causes of interstate disparities and policy measure for removing such disparities. Prevention of consumer rights through a synoptic view of the Essential Commodities Act and Food Adulteration Act/ Food Safety and Standards Act.

**Agriculture Sector:**

Trends in the pattern of growth of agriculture since 1950's, Land tenure system and land reforms in India, Features and impact of green revolution; its achievements and failures, Indian agriculture in the era of WTO; Dunkel plans, protection of plant variety, issues of subsidy under the new GATT agreement.

## SECTION-II

### **Industrial Development and the Public Sector:**

Industrial Growth in India, growth of public sector through the different industrial policies, performance of PSU's and the subsequent deregulation and liberalization in 1980's.

Privatization: meaning, rationale, methods and extent and the current status.

### **Growth of private sector:**

Growth of private sector and the ownership pattern of large scale private industries, Growth of monopoly and concentration of economic power: types, causes and consequences, evolution of government policy through the synoptic view of MRTP Act and Competition Act.

### **Industrial Relations and Disputes:**

Definition, extent and causes of industrial disputes, Government policy in settling these (brief mention of Industrial Disputes Act)

### **Trade Unions:**

Growth of trade union movement in India, lacunas and suggestions (brief mention of Trade Unions Act)

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, Delhi.
- Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
- Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications, New Delhi.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: V**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY–III (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (d)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Basic Concepts:**

Social Change, Social Transformation, Social Welfare, Empowerment, Gender Injustice, Social Differentiation, Social Stratification and Social Mobility (meaning)

Forms of Social Stratification (Caste, Class, Race, Gender, Ethnicity)

Caste and Class Interface

**Social Transformation**

Social Change and Social Transformation (Difference)

Law's Advantages and Limitations in bringing Social Transformation

Theoretical Models: Consensus, Conflict and Integration

Interaction between Law, Social Transformation and Social change

**SECTION-II**

Social Legislation as an Instrument of Social Change

Science, Technology and Change

Education and Social Change

NGOs (meaning), Role of NGOs in Social Welfare and social transformation

Reservation for Women in Panchayati Raj

**Contemporary Social Issues:**

Drug Abuse, Sex Selective Abortions, Surrogacy, Disability, Terrorism

**Suggested Readings:**

**Note:-**

All the relevant acts prescribed in the syllabus should be referred to the emphasis of the course will be on examining the existing laws from the social perspective.

- Purohit, B.R., and Joshi Sandeep, Social Justice in India (ed.) 2003, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
- Goel, S.L., Social Welfare Administration, Organizational Infrastructure, vol.1, Deep and Deep Publications.
- Ghosh Biswanath, 1999 Contemporary Social Problems in India, Himalaya Publishers, Delhi
- Kansal, Jairam, 2004, Sociology of Social Change, Dominant Publishers and Distributors.
- Giddens Anthony, Sociology, Polity Press India.
- Deva Indra, 2005, Sociology of Law, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- Ahuja Ram, 2003, Social Problems, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.
- Bhat Ishwara,P., 2009, law and Social Transformation, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow.
- Pal, et. al., 2009, Gender and Discrimination, Health, Nutritional Status and Role of Women in India, Oxford University Press
- Parillo, N., Vincent, 2008, Encyclopedia of Social Problems, vol.1 and vol2, Sage Publications.
- Gandhi, J.S., 2004, Law, State and Society, Indian Context, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
- Sharma, K.L., 2006, Social Stratification and Mobility, Rawat Publications.
- Patel Tulsi, 2007, Sex Selective Abortions in India, Gender, Society and New Reproductive Technologies, Sage Publications.

*Handwritten signatures and dates:*  
13/2/15  
13/2/15

*Handwritten signature and date:*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: V**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH–III (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (e)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon Section-I of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Relevance of literature for the students of Law

From Renaissance to Modern, An Anthology of Prose and Poetry Edited by Mutatkar Shashikala and Sharma S.S. Macmillan Publication: 1993. (Poetry: 1-17)

**SECTION – II**

From Renaissance to Modern, An Anthology of Prose and Poetry Edited by Mutatkar Shashikala and Sharma S.S. Macmillan Publication: 1993. (Poetry: 18-31)

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**Suggested Readings:**

- Gemmete Elizabeth Villers Ed., Legal Themes in Short Stories, New York, Praeger Publishers, 1992.
- Hudson, W.H. An Outline of History of English Literature, New Delhi, A.I.T.B.S. Publishers, 2009.
- Ledwon Lenora Ed., Law and Literature Text and Theory, New York: Garland Publishing INC., 1996
- Mutatkar Shashikala and Sharma S.S. Ed. From Renaissance to Modern Anthology of Prose and Poetry, Delhi, Macmillan Publication, 1993.
- Ward Ian, Law and Literature Possibilities and Perspectives, New York,: Cambridge University Press, 1995.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: V**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: LAND LAW (CNT ACT)**

**PAPER NO: P-II**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

1. Definitions
2. Classes of tenants
3. Tenure holders
4. Occupancy Raiyat
5. Incidents of occupancy-right
6. Enhancement of rent
7. Reduction of rent
8. Raiyats having khunthati rights
9. Non-occupancy-Raiyats
10. Leases and transfers of holdings & tenures
11. Bar to acquisition of right of occupancy in landlord's privileged lands and certain other

Handwritten signature and date: 13/2/15

Handwritten signature and date: 13/2/2019

12. Presumption as to fixity of rent
13. Payment of rent
14. Arrears of rent
15. Commutation of rent payable in kind
16. Ejectment
17. Surrender and abandonment

**Gr. B.**

**20 Marks**

Bihar Land Reforms Act, 1950

**Gr. C.**

**20 Marks**

Bihar Land Ceiling (Acquisition of Surplus)

**Books recommended**

**C.N.T. ACT, 1908**

- Pandey R.N. Roy
- Satish Kumar Singh
- S.P. Singh
- Malhotra Brothers
- Fazal

**Bihar Land Reforms Act, 1950**

- Ashok Priyadarshi (Malhotra Bros.)

**Land Ceiling**

- Srinath Prasad Srivastava
- A.B. Mitra Vs. Tata Iron & Steel Co. Ltd. and Others
- Bhagat Sharma & Others Vs. Bijath Sharma & Others
- Maheshwar Pd. Verma & Dulain Manraj Kuer
- Bibi Kaniz Fatma Vs. S.K. Masainuddin Ahmad & Others.



SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: V**

---

NAME OF SUBJECT: INDIAN PENAL CODE-I

PAPER NO: P-III

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

---

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Constituents of Crime

Actus Reus

Mens rea

Concurrence between Actus Reus and Mens rea

Following General Principles of criminal liability

Principle of Legality

Corporate liability

Vicarious liability specially referring to Sec. 34, 114, 149 of IPC

Strict liability

Jurisdiction of IPC (Sec-2-5)

**General exceptions:**

Judicial Acts (Sec.77, 78)

Mistake of Fact (Sec. 76-79)

Defence of Accident (Sec.80)

Defence of Necessity (Sec.81)

Defence of Minority (Sec. 82,83)

Defence of Insanity (Sec.84)

Defence of Intoxication (Sec. 85,86) Consent (Sec. 87-92)

**SECTION - II**

Defense of Coercion (Sec. 94)

Trifling Act (Sec. 95)

Private Defence (Sec. 96-106)

Abetment (Sec. 107-120)

Criminal Conspiracy (Sec .120-A and 120-B)

Giving False Evidence (Sec. 191,193)

Fabricating False Evidence (Sec. 192,193)

Offences against State (Sec. 124-A, 153-A)

Unlawful Assembly and Offences Relating to it (Sec. 141-145, 149-151)

Rioting (Sec. 146-148)

Affray (Sec. 159-160)

Public Nuisance (Sec. 268)

Defamation (Sec. 499)

Concept of attempt (Sec.307, 308, 309, 511)

Criminal intimidation and other related offences chapter XXIII (Sec. 503-510)



### Suggested Readings:

- The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Prof. T. Bhattacharya, 6th Ed., Central Law Agency, First Ed. – 1994, Reprint 2010
- The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – K.D. Gaur, 4th Ed., Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd, 2013
- Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Batuk Lal's, 1st Ed., Orient Publishing Co., 2006-07, Reprint 2012
- Sarkar's – Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – S.C. Sarkar, Jain Book Depot, 2011
- The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Rattan Lal and Dhiraj Lal, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, 32nd Ed., 2013
- Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Dr. Sir H.S. Gour's, 12th Ed., Law Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2005
- Text Book of Criminal Law – Glanville Williams, 2nd Ed., Universal Law Publishing Pvt. Ltd., Ed. 1978, Reprint 2009
- Russell on Crime – J.W. Cecil Turner, 12th Edition, First Indian (1819), University Law Publishing, Reprint 2001
- Indian Penal Code, 1860 – S.N. Mishra, 17th ed. Central Law Publication Company, 2012
- Essay on Indian Penal Code, 1860 – K.N. Chandrashekar, Pillai, Universal Law Publication, 2012.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: V**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: CRIMINAL PROCEDURE-I**

**PAPER NO: P-IV**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

The Rationale of Criminal Procedure and the importance of fair trial

Role of Various Authorities in administration of criminal justice such as Police, Public Prosecutor and Defence Counsel

Distinction between Cognizable and Non-cognizable Offences

Conceptual Contours of Arrest

Arrest without warrant by Police

Constitutional and Statutory Rights of the Arrested Person

Steps to Ensure the Presence of the Accused at Trial

Meaning, Form and Service of Summons

Meaning, Form and execution of Arrest Warrants

Proclamation and Attachment

Concept and Objectives of Bail

Distinction between Bailable and Non-bailable Offences

Bail as a matter of Right and as a Discretion

Cancellation of Bail

## SECTION-II

Concept of FIR

Procedure for recording of FIR

Affect of Delay in Recording of FIR

Evidentiary Value of FIR

Concept of Search and Seizure

Search with and Without Warrant

When the Search Warrants Could Be issued

General Principles Related to Search

Territorial Jurisdiction of the Criminal Courts in Enquiries and Trials:

Basic Rule of Territorial Jurisdiction with Exceptions Thereof

Power of the Court to hold Inquiry in Cases Where it Lacks the Territorial Jurisdiction

Trial of Offences Committed Outside India

Constitution of Criminal Courts

Magistrate's Power to Take Cognizance of Offences

Meaning and Verification of Complaint

### Suggested Readings:

#### **Bare Act**

- K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): Kelkar's Lectures on Criminal Procedure, 4th Ed. Reprint, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow
- Ratanlal and Dhirajlal: Criminal Procedure Code, 18th Ed, 2006, Wadhwa and Co. Nagpur.
- S C Sarkar : The Law of Criminal Procedure, 2nd (Reprint), 2010, Dwivedi Law Agency, Allahabad
- K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): R V Kelkar's Criminal Procedure, 5th Ed. 2008, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow
- Woodroffe: Commentaries on Code of Criminal Procedure, 2 vols. 3rd Ed., 2009.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: V**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ALTERNATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

**PAPER NO: P-V**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**PROPOSAL FOR ALTERATION IN SYLLABUS FOR ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION (ADR)**

Delays and arrears in courts are causing frustration and hardship to the disputants. The Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) Methods such as Arbitration, Conciliation, and Mediation are being actively encouraged by the Governments and the Judiciary to provide a mechanism for speedy justice to the disputants at less cost.

There is a great demand in India for ADR Practitioners in view of manifold increase in business and commerce. The students, on attaining the knowledge and skills pertaining to ADR, can practice independently in the field of Arbitration, Conciliation and Mediation and their skills and services can also be utilized by the courts while implementing Section 89 of

CPC  
13/2/15

13/2/15

13/2/2019

## **ALTERNATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

The written examination of this paper will be for 80 marks and the remaining 20 marks for simulations and record (diary maintenance). There shall be classroom instruction on the following topics:

### **SECTION-I**

Concept of Alternate Dispute Resolution

Meaning and Characteristics of Alternate Dispute Resolution

Legislative recognition of Alternate Dispute Resolution

Advantages and Limitations of Alternate Dispute Resolution

ADR Techniques and processes

Negotiation: Meaning and Scope

Mediation: Meaning, Basic rules of Mediation, Selecting Mediator, Restrictions of Mediator

Conciliation: Meaning, Scope and Difference between Mediation and Conciliation

Arbitration: Meaning, Scope, Types, International Arbitration, Distinction between Arbitration and Conciliation

Other Alternative Dispute Resolution Systems: Gram Nyayalayas; ODR; Lok Adalats; Family Courts; Section 89 and Order X, Rules 1A, 1B and 1C of The Civil Procedure Code.

### **SECTION-II**

**The Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996, (as amended by) The Arbitration and Conciliation, (Amendment) Act 2015, 2018**

— Historical Background and Objectives of the Act

Domestic Arbitration:

Definitions of Arbitration, Arbitrator, Arbitration Agreement ; Arbitration Agreement; Composition of Arbitral Tribunal; Jurisdiction of Arbitral Tribunal; Conduct of Arbitral Proceedings; Making of Arbitral Award and Termination of Proceedings; Setting aside of Arbitral Award; Finality and Enforcement of Award; Appeals

Enforcement of Certain Foreign Awards:

International and Commercial Arbitration; New York Convention Awards; Geneva Convention Awards

Conciliation:

Appointment of Conciliators; Procedure of Conciliation; Settlement of disputes through Conciliation; Termination of Conciliation Proceedings

**Internal Assessment (20 (12+8) marks)**

Practical Exercises (12 marks)

Each student is required to participate in 4 (four) simulations relating to Arbitration, Conciliation, Mediation and Negotiation. Participation in each such simulation proceeding shall be evaluated for a maximum of 3(three) marks (Total  $4 \times 3 = 12$  marks).

**Diary Maintenance (8 marks)**

Students are required to attend and observe the proceedings of Lok Adalats, Mediation Centers and other ADR Systems. Each student shall record the observations in the diary which will be assessed. Record submitted by the student shall be evaluated for 8 marks by the teacher-in-charge.



**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: V**

**NAME OF SUBJECT: INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES AND PRINCIPLES OF  
LEGISLATION**

**PAPER NO: P-VI (a)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Statute: Meaning and classification

Interpretation: Meaning, object and necessity

General Principles of Interpretation:

The Literal or Grammatical Interpretation

The Golden Rule

The Mischief Rule (Rule in the Heydon's case)

Harmonious Construction

The Statute should be read as a whole

Construction ut res magis valeat quam pereat

Identical expressions to have same meaning

Construction noscitur a sociis

Construction ejusdem generis

Construction expression unius est exclusion alterius

Construction contemporanea exposition est fortissimo in lege

## **SECTION- II**

Beneficial Construction

Construction of Penal Statutes

Construction of Taxing Statutes

Aids to Interpretation of Statutes:

Need to invoke Aids to Construction

Internal Aids to Construction

External Aids to Construction

Commencement, Repeal, Revival of Statute

Prospective and Retrospective Operation of Statutes

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Maxwell on the Interpretation of Statutes- P.St. Langan, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi (2004)
- Principles of Statutory Interpretation- G.P. Singh, Wadhwa and Co., New Delhi (2008)
- Interpretation of Statutes- V.P. Sarathi, Eastern Book Co., Lucknow (2003)
- The Interpretation of Statutes- T. Bhattacharyya, Central Law Agency, Allahabad (2009)
- Interpretation of Statutes- D.N. Mathur, Central Law Publications, Allahabad (2008)
- Interpretation of Statutes and Legislation- M.P. Tandon and J.R. Tandon, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad (2005)
- Interpretation of Statutes- P.M. Bakshi, Orient Pub., New Delhi (2008)



**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: V**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN LAW**

**PAPER NO: P- VI (b)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**Objective:** The objective this paper is to make students aware of the principles of international humanitarian law and enable them to specialize in the field of Human Rights Law and Humanitarian Law.

**Unit – I: Introduction**

**(Lectures – 08)**

- History
- Evolution
- Growth

**Unit – II: Geneva Conventions Systems**

**(Lectures – 08)**

- Geneva Convention I, II, III, IV

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**Unit – II: Armed Conflicts**

**(Lectures – 08)**

- Internal armed conflicts
- International armed conflicts
- Non-international armed conflicts

**Unit – IV: Enforcement Machinery**

**(Lectures – 08)**

- International Criminal Court
- ICRC

**Text books:**

- Ingrid Detter, The Law of War, (Cambridge, 2000)
- A. Roberts and R. Guelff, eds. , Documents on the Laws of War (Oxford, 2000)
- Legality of the Threat or Use of nuclear weapons, Advisory Opinion, ICJ Reports (1996)
- M.K. Balachandran and Rose Verghese (eds.) – International Humanitarian Law ICRC (1997)
- Ravindra Pratap, “India’s Attitude towards IHL”, in Mani (ed.) International Humanitarian Law in South Asia (Genava: ICRC, 2003)

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VI**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE-IV (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (a)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Kautilya-Theory of Kingship; amoral statecraft

**Rammohan Roy-**

- a) Political Ideas of Rammohan Roy
    - i) Theory of Personal and Political Freedom
    - ii) Freedom of Press
    - iii) The Judicial System of India
    - iv) Humanism and Universal Religion
  - b) Educational Ideas: Occidentalism
  - c) Economic Ideas: Liberalism
    - i) The Revenue System of India and the Indian Peasants
    - ii) Law of Female Inheritance
- Handwritten signatures and dates: 13/12/2019*

**Dadabhai Nairoji-**

- a) Political Ideas
- b) Economic Philosophy: The Dynamics of Capitalist Development in India

**Syed Ahmed Khan-**

- a) Readings and Interpretations of 1857
- b) Education
- c) Muslim Nationalism

**SECTION-II**

**M.K.Gandhi**

- a) Satyagraha
- b) Swaraj
- c) Politics of Non-Violence

**M.N.Roy**

- a) Critique and Contribution to Communism
- b) Radical Humanism

**Jayaprakash Narayan**

- a) Radical Romantic Nationalism and Socialism (1929-1953)
- b) Sarvodaya and the Reconstruction of Indian Polity (1954-1973)
- c) Total Revolution (1974)

**B. R. Ambedkar-**

- a) Critique of Brahmanical Hinduism
- b) Social Justice
- c) Class, Caste and Democracy

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJL*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**Suggested Readings:**

- Appadorai, A., Indian Political Thinkers in the Twentieth Century, Oxford, New Delhi, 1972
- Gandhi, M.K., An Autobiography or the Story of My Experiments with Truth, Navjivan, Ahmedabad, 1927
- Gore, M.S., Social Thought of B.R.Ambedkar, Sage, New Delhi, 1992
- Iyer, Raghvan(ed) Moral and Political Thought of Mahatma Gandhi, Oxford, New York, 1973
- Majumdar, B.B., History of Indian Social and Political Ideas, Bookland, Calcutta, 1967
- Nairoji, Dadabhai, Poverty and Un-British Rule in India, George Allen and Unwin Ltd, London, 1939
- Narayan, Jayaprakash, From Socialism to Sarvodaya, Akhil Bhartiya Sarva Seva Prakashan, New Delhi, 1959
- Towards Struggle, Padma Publications, Bombay, 1946 Pantham, Thomas and Deutsch: Political Thought in Modern India, Sage Publication, New Delhi, 1986
- Parekh, Bhiku, Colonialism, Tradition, Reform: Analysis of Gandhi's Political Discourses, Sage, New Delhi, 1989
- Singh, Iqbal, Raja Rammohan Roy: A Biographical Enquiry into the Making of Modern India, Allied, Bombay, 1983
- Varma, V.P., Modern Indian Political Thought, Educational Publishers, Agra, 2009

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VI**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-IV (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (b)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**India under the East India Company 1600-1858**

Parliamentary Control over the Company: The Regulating Act 1773, Pitts India Act 1784, Charter Act of 1793, Charter Act of 1813, Charter Act of 1833, Charter Act of 1853, The Government of India Act of 1858.

**India Under the British Crown 1858-1947**

Provisions and Shortcomings of: The Indian Councils Act 1861, The Indian Councils Act 1892, The Indian Councils Act 1909, The Government of India Act 1919, The Government of India Act 1935, The Indian Independence Act 1947.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **SECTION-II**

### **Judicial reforms and Institutions under the British**

Judicial Reforms of Warren Hastings, Cornwallis, John Shore and Bentinck

Administration of Justice in Madras, Bombay and Calcutta 1639-1726, The Mayors Courts and Courts in the Presidency Towns

Establishment and functioning of Supreme Court at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay

Establishment of Indian High Court, The Privy Council, The Federal Court

### **Legal Profession:**

Legal Profession upto 1926, The Indian Bar Councils Act 1926

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Abdul Hamid, Chronicle of British Indian Legal History, RBSA Publishers, Jaipur.
- Bipan Chandra, India's Struggle for Independence, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
- M P Jain, Constitutional History Of India, Wadhwa and Corp, New Delhi.
- R C Aggarwal, Constitutional Development and National Movement of India.
- S. Dayal, Constitutional Law of India, Allahabad Law Agency, Allahabad.
- SS Shilawat, Legal and Constitutional History.
- V K Kulshrestha, Indian Legal And Constitutional History, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow.



**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VI**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS–IV (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (c)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Poverty and Unemployment in India:**

Concept and measurement of poverty, poverty alleviation in India during pre and post reform period.

Unemployment: Concept, nature, extent and causes of unemployment policy of the Government for its removal.

**Inflation:**

Trends in inflation in pre and post reform period, anti inflationary policies with special reference to the recent measures to control inflation,

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **Foreign Trade in India:**

Composition, direction and foreign trade policy in India, Trade reforms, Balance of payment position of Indian in pre and post reform periods.

## **SECTION-II**

### **Foreign Investment in India:**

Flow of foreign investment in India, foreign direct investment and growth of multinational companies (brief mention of FERA and FEMA)

### **Financial System:**

Structure, composition, role and functions

Money market in India: structure and features

### **Capital Market in India:**

Structure and constituents, stock exchange: functions and features and its nature, and role of SEBI

### **Public Finance:**

Fiscal Policy of India, introduction of tax structure: features, reforms of Chelliah Committee, implementation of VAT and its benefits, recommendations of Kelkar committee, introduction of Direct Tax Code. Brief review of center state financial relations

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Brahmananda, P.R. and Panchmukhi, V.R. (Eds) (2001), Development Experience in the Indian Economy: Inter State Perspectives, Bookwell, Delhi.
- Kapila, Uma (Ed) (2006), Indian Economy since Independence, Academic Foundation,

New Delhi

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

- Kapila, Raj, and Kapila, Uma (Eds) (2002) A decade of Economic Reforms in India, The Past, The Present, The Future, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Rangarajan, C, (2004), Select Essays on Indian Economy Volume-I and II, Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- Jalan, Bimal (Ed), (1992), The Indian Economy Problems and Prospects, Penguin Books, New Delhi.
- Karmakar, Suparna, Kumar, Rajiv, Debroy, Bibek (Eds) (2007), India's Liberalisation Experience Hostage to the WTO? Sage Publications, New Delhi.

Lata  
13/2/15

MJ  
13/2/15

13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VI**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY-IV (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (d)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Sociology of Conformity and Deviance**

Social conformity: meaning and causes.

Social control and conformity

Social Deviance: meaning, types and factors facilitating deviance.

Social significance of deviant behaviour.

**SECTION II**

**Sociology of Crimes**

Crime: meaning and causes

Relationship between criminology and sociology

Types of crime

Globalization and crime, Sociological explanation of crime and deviance: Differential Association, Labelling theory and Social Control theory.

**Suggested Readings:**

- George Ritzer, 2013, Introduction to Sociology. Sage publication, London
- Akers, L., Sellers, S.C., 2004, Criminological Theories, Introduction, Evaluation and Application, Rawat Delhi.
- Bradshaw, York, Healy, Joseph, 2001, Sociology For a New Century, Pine Forge
- Bryant, C., Peck,D.,2007, 21st Century Sociology, A Reference Book, Volume 1 and Volume 2, Sage Publications.
- Macionis, John, 2009, Sociology, Pearson Education.
- Muncie, john, 2004, Youth and Crime, Sage
- Sharma, K.L., 2007, Indian Social Structure and Change, Rawat Publications

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VI**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH-IV (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (e)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Following Poems from:**

Ten Twentieth Century Indian Poets, Chosen and Edited by Parthasarthy,  
R. New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. Sixteenth impression: 2009.

The Visitor by Nissim Ezekiel

On Killing A Tree by Gieve Patel

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Of Mothers, Among other Things by A.K.Ramanujam

Love Poem For A wife 1 by A.K.Ramanujam

**Following Short Stories from:**

Hungry Stones and Other Stories Tagore Rabindranath, New Delhi: Rupa and Co., 2002. Fifth impression 2010

Once there was a King

Vision

Cabuliwallah

**SECTION – II**

The Guide Narayan R.K., Chennai: Indian Thought Publication, 1958. 74<sup>TH</sup> Reprint 2010

**Suggested Readings:**

- Gemmete Elizabeth Villers Ed., Legal Themes in Short Stories, New York: Praeger Publishers: 1992.
- Hudson, W.H. An Outline of History of English Literature, New Delhi: A.I.T.B.S. Publishers: 2009.
- Parthasarthy, R. Ed. Ten Twentieth Century Indian Poets, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. Sixteenth impression: 2009.
- Narayan R.K. The Guide Chennai: Indian Thought Publication, 1958. 74th Reprint 2010.
- Tagore Rabindranath, Hungry Stones and Other Stories, New Delhi: Rupa and Co., 2002. Fifth impression 2010.
- Ward Ian, Law and Literature Possibilities and Perspectives, New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VI**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: INDIAN PENAL CODE-II**

**PAPER NO: P-II**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Culpable Homicide (Sec. 299, 304)

Murder (Sec. 300, 302)

Causing Death by Negligence (Sec. 304-A)

Dowry Death (Sec. 304 B)

Abetment to Suicide (Sec. 306)

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Attempt to Commit Suicide (Sec. 309)

Hurt (Sec. 319-323)

Grievous Hurt (Sec. 320, 325-338)

Wrongful Restraint (Sec. 339, 341)

Wrongful Confinement (Sec. 340, 342)

Force (Sec. 349)

Criminal Force (Sec. 350)

Assault (Sec. 351)

Outraging the Modesty of Women and Sexual Harassment (Sec. 354, 354-A-354-D)

Kidnapping (Sec. 359, 360, 361, 363)

Abduction (Sec 362, 364-374)

## **SECTION – II**

Rape (Sec. 375-376E)

Unnatural Offences (Sec. 377)

Theft (Sec. 378-379)

Extortion (Sec. 383-384)

Robbery (Sec. 390, 392, 393)

Criminal Misappropriation (Sec 403)

Criminal Breach of trust (Sec. 405,409)

Dacoit (Sec. 391, 395, 396)

Receiving Stolen Property (Sec. 410-411)

Cheating (Sec. 415, 416, 417)

Mischief (Sec. 425-426)

Criminal Trespass (Sec. 441-447)

House Trespass (Sec. 442, 448)

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Forgery (Sec. 463, 465)

Bigamy (Sec. 494)

Adultery (Sec. 497)

Cruelty (Sec. 498-A)

**Suggested Readings:**

- The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Prof. T. Bhattacharya, 6th Ed., Central Law Agency, First Ed. – 1994, Reprint 2010
- The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – K.D. Gaur, 4th Ed., Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd, 2013
- Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Batuk Lal's, 1st Ed., Orient Publishing Co., 2006-07, Reprint 2012
- Sarkar's – Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – S.C. Sarkar, Jain Book Depot, 2011
- The Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Rattan Lal and Dhiraj Lal, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, 32nd Ed., 2013
- Commentary on the Indian Penal Code, 1860 – Dr. Sir H.S. Gour's, 12th Ed., Law Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2005
- Text Book of Criminal Law – Glanville Williams, 2nd Ed., Universal Law Publishing Pvt. Ltd., Ed. 1978, Reprint 2009
- Russell on Crime – J.W. Cecil Turner, 12th Edition, First Indian (1819), University Law Publishing, Reprint 2001
- Indian Penal Code, 1860 – S.N. Mishra, 17th ed. Central Law Publication Company, 2012
- Essay on Indian Penal Code, 1860 – K.N. Chandrashekhar, Pillai, Universal Law Publication, 2012.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VI**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: CRIMINAL PROCEDURE-II**

**PAPER NO: P-III**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Charge**

Basic Principles Related to Charge

Contents of Charge

Principles Related to Alternation and Addition of Charges

Basic Rule of Charge and Limitations Thereof

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*me*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **Trial before a Court**

Committal Proceedings

Different Stages of the Trial, Types of Trial: Sessions Trial,  
Warrant Trial, Summons Trial

Hearing of the Accused on the Question of the Sentence

Summary Trial

Pleas of Autrefois Acquit and Autrefois Convict

Compounding of Offences and Plea Bargaining

Bars of Limitation

## **SECTION- II**

### **Judgment**

Meaning and Contents of Judgment

Modes of Delivery of Judgment

Meaning and Nature of Appeal and Rationale of Appeal

Forums of Appeal

No Appeal in Certain Cases

State Appeals

### **Probation of Offenders Act, 1958**

Duties of Probation Officer

Concept and Utility of Probation

Dispositional Alternatives under Probation of Offenders Act, 1958

Duties of Probation Officer

### **The Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act 2015**

Nature and Causes of Juvenile Delinquency

Authorities to deal with Juveniles in Conflict with Law and Dispositional  
Alternatives

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*me*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**Suggested Readings:**

**Bare Act**

- K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): Kelkar's Lectures on Criminal Procedure, 4th Ed. Reprint , Eastern Book Company, Lucknow
- Ratanlal andDhirajlal: Criminal Procedure Code, 18th Ed, 2006, Wadhwa and Co. Nagpur.
- S C Sarkar : The Law of Criminal Procedure, 2nd (Reprint), 2010, Dwivedi Law Agency, Allahabad
- K N Chandrasekharan Pillai (ed): R V Kelkar's Criminal Procedure, 5th Ed. 2008, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow
- Woodroffe: Commentaries on Code of Criminal Procedure, 2 vols. 3rd Ed., 2009.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VI**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND  
PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING SYSTEM**

**PAPER NO: P-IV**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Professional ethics for advocates:

Meaning and importance of professional ethics with regard to legal profession, Advocates Act 1961 (sec. 35-45)

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

The Bar Council of India Rules on standards of professional ethics (Part VI and VII)

Duty to the court

Duty to the client

Duty to opponent

Duty to colleagues

Duty in imparting training

Duty to render legal aid

Restriction on other employments

Conditions for right to practice

How to address the court

Dress to be worn by advocates.

Professional or other misconduct

Powers of the Disciplinary committee of the Bar Council of India

Procedure of complaints against advocates

Punishments for misconduct and Remedies against order of punishment

50 selected opinions of the disciplinary committees of the bar council.

Judgments related with professional misconduct:

- Ex. Capt. Harish Uppal v. Union of India A.I.R. 2003 S.C 739
- P.D. Gupta v. Ram Murthi AIR 1998 SC 283
- Shambhu Ram Yadav v. Hanuman Das Khatry AIR 2001SC 2509
- Harish Chandra Tiwari v. Baiju AIR 2002 SC 548
- Bar Council of Andhra Pradesh v. Kurapati Satyanarayana AIR 2003 SC 175.

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **SECTION-II**

### **Law of contempt:**

The contempt of Courts Act, 1971

Meaning of contempt

Kinds of contempt

Defences available to contemner

Nature and extent of punishment

Remedies

Contempt by Lawyers, Judges State and Corporate Bodies

### **Accountancy for lawyers:**

Accounting system

Accounts and recording mechanism

### **Judgments regarding contempt of court:**

Re: Ajay Kumar Pandey, A.I.R 1997 SC 260

SC bar Association v. U.O.I AIR 1998 SC 1895

Nirmaljit Kaur v. State of Punjab AIR 2006 SC 605

Zahira Habidullah Sheikh v. State of Gujarat AIR 2006 SC 1367

Rajendra Sail v. M.P High Court Bar Association AIR 2005 SC 2473

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Aiyar Ramanath: Legal Professional /Ethics, 3rd Ed. 2003, Indian Law Books.
- Mallick: Advocates Act, Professional Ethics/Bench and Bar Relationship, 2007, Indian Law Books.
- Kailash Rai, Accountability for Lawyer and Bench, 9th Ed. 2008, Central Law Publication.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. J.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

- J.P.S. Sirohi, Professional Ethics, Accountancy for Lawyers and Bench Bar Relations, Latest Ed., Allahabad Law Agency.
- P. Ramanatha Aiyar, Legal and Professional Ethics – Duties and Privileges of a Lawyer, 3rd Ed. 2003, reprint 2009, Lexis Nexis Butterworths, Wadhwa, Nagpur Subramanyam, Advocates Act, Commentaries on Advocates Act with Bar Council Rules (Central and States) with Professional Ethics and Allied Laws, 3rd Ed. 2010, Kumar Law Publication Limited, Delhi
- Advocates Act 1961
- Contempt of Courts Act 1971
- Bar Council of India Trust (publication) Selected Judgements on Professional Ethics

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*ML*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VI**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW**

**PAPER NO: P-V (a)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**INTRODUCTION**

Difference between Public and Private International Law

Unification effects: In Europe and America

Stages in a Private International law case

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

### **Choice of jurisdiction (First stage)**

Meaning, bases of jurisdiction, limitations like effectiveness principles- relevant CPC provisions regarding jurisdiction –ss/ 15-20, 83, 84 and 86

### **Kinds of jurisdiction:**

Action in personam- contract and tort

Actions in rem- such as matrimonial causes and probate

Admiralty action- SVI of Admiralty Courts Act

Actions under assumed discretionary jurisdiction (inherent jurisdiction)  
(Indian context: ss 10 and 151 of CPC)

### **Choice of Law-Lex Causae (Second stage)**

**Classification/characterization/categorization-** allocation of juridical category to the foreign element case

Necessity for classification-different legal concepts with different content-matters like domicile, talaq and dower in different legal systems

Various theories- leading cases

**Connecting factor-** What is connecting factor; lex fori to determine

**Selection of lex cause** through connecting factor

Application of lex causae-three meanings of Lex Causae- Renvoi partial and total (foreign court theory) -critical analysis of Renvoi-Indian position

### **Limitation on application or exclusion of foreign law**

When foreign law is excluded: grounds- Public Policy, Revenue Laws and Penal Law

### **Incidental question and time factor in private international law**

### **Concept of domicile**

General principles/fundamental principles

Elements: intention and residence

Kinds

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Domicile of Origin

Domicile of Choice

Domicile of dependence: married women's position in English and Indian Laws

Domicile of corporation

### **Status**

What is Status?

Incidents

What law governs status?

Universality of status

### **Marriage**

Marriage as a contract and also status how different from other contracts

(Social personal contract)

Questions of formal and essential validity

Formal validity by lex loci celebrations

Essential/material/intrinsic validity: Capacity to marriage, Consent, Not within prohibited degrees, Polygamous marriages, of proper Age.

### **Matrimonial causes**

Concept of matrimonial cause (Relief) English and Indian positions

Available reliefs

Polygamous marriages and matrimonial relief

Divorce, nullity, judicial separation

Restitution of Conjugal Rights (in English Law)

Choice of Jurisdiction and Choice of Law to be examined

### **Adoption, custody and Guardianship of Children**

Bases of Jurisdiction- Residence, order etc.

Jurisdiction-guardian, Parental responsibility and Inherent Jurisdiction

Hague Convention on Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction (1980)

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **SECTION- II**

Property Distinction between movable and immovable property

Immovables governed by lex situs-exceptions in English law- S.16 CPC lex situs rule

Succession to immovable property- lex patrae

Movables: tangible and intangible-choses in possession and choses in action in English Law- Choses in action as actionable claims in India Law with some exceptions (Ss 3 and 130 Transfer of Property Act 1882)

Transfer of Tangible Movables (Particular Assignment)

Different theories

Assignment of Intangible Movables

Kinds of assignment-voluntary and involuntary

Formal and essential validity

### **Succession**

Testate and intestate (Involuntary Assignment)- relevant provisions of Indian Succession Act, 1925

Intestate Succession

Wills- Formal and Essential Validity

Capacity-lex domicilii to make will (movables generally),In case of immovables, lex situs governs

### **Contracts**

Contract-a leading relationship in private international law system

Validity of contracts

Capacity to contract-Main four theories Lex Loci, Lex Domicilii, lex situs and proper law

Formal validity- lex loci contractus governs

Essential validity- proper law is usually accepted as governing

Discharge of contract- Lex loci solutionis governing

Doctrine of 'proper law' of contract subjective and objective theories

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*me*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **Torts**

Traditional Theories

Torts of recent importance in Private International Law such as environments, transport and satellite communication

## **Recognition and enforcement of Foreign Judgments**

Need for recognizing foreign judgments

Limitations in recognizing and enforcement

Section 13, 14 and 44 of CPC and S. 41 of Indian Evidence Act

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Atul M Setalvad: Conflict of Laws, 1st Ed., Lexis Nexis, Butterworths, New Delhi, 2007.
- Cheshire and Norths, Private International Law, Oxford University Press, 13th Ed, 2006.
- Dicey, Morris and Collins on the Conflict of Laws, 14th Ed, Sweet and Maxwell, 2006.
- Paras and Peeyushi Diwan: Private International Law, Deep and Deep Publications, 4th Ed, 1998.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*ML*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VI**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: WOMEN AND LAW**

**PAPER NO: P-V (b)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**Objective:** The paper aims at creating awareness as to importance and role of women in society through the medium of law. It also focuses on women welfare laws.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**Unit - I      A. Introduction      (Lectures– 08)**

Status of Women in India

Status of Women – Position abroad

**B. Constitution of India & Women**

Preamble

Equality Provision

**Unit – II:    Personal Laws and Women      (Lectures – 08)**

Unequal position of women – different personal laws and

Directive principles of State

Policy

Uniform Civil Code towards gender justice

Sex inequality in inheritance

Guardianship

**Unit – III:    Criminal Laws and Women      (Lectures – 08)**

Adultery

Rape

Outraging Modesty

Domestic Violence

**Unit – IV:    Women Welfare Laws      (Lectures– 10)**

The Dowry Prohibition Act, 1961

Pre-conception and pre-natal diagnostic techniques (Prohibition of Sex Selection) Act, 1994

Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act, 1986

Immoral Traffic (Prevention) Act, 1987

Family Courts Act, 1984

Labour Welfare Legislations: Maternity Benefit Act, Factories Act, Equal Remuneration Act,

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*me*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## Implementation of Wage Laws and Legislation on Women Employment

### **Text books:**

- Law relating to Women – Dr. Sayed Maqsood
- Law relating to Women – Dr. S.C. Tripathi

### **Further Readings :**

- Women and Law – Prof. Nomita Aggarwal
- Women and Law – Dr. Manjula Batra
- Women and Law – G.P. Reddy

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*me*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VII**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE – V (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (a)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Plato:**

Justice

Ideal State

Education

Communism

Plato: The Statesman and Second Best state-The Laws

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**Aristotle:**

Aristotle's method

Teleology

Notion of State

Justice

Slavery

Revolution

**Machiavelli:**

Human nature

Religion

Ethics and Politics

Modern Political Thinker

**SECTION-II**

**Hobbes:**

Nature of Man

State of Nature

Social Contract

Sovereignty

**Locke:**

Nature of man

State of Nature

Natural Rights

Social Contract

**Rousseau:**

State of nature

Social Contract

General Will

*Latif*  
13/2/19

*me*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**Bentham:**

Utilitarianism

Liberty

**Suggested Readings:**

- Barker, E., The Political Thought of Plato and Aristotle, Dover Publications, New Delhi, 1964
- Coker, F.W., Recent Political Thought, The World Press Pvt Ltd, Calcutta, 1971
- Dunn, John, The Political Thought of John Locke, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1969
- Ebbestein, William, Great Political Thinkers-Plato to the Present, OUP, New Delhi, 1966
- Hacker, A, Political Theory: Philosophy, Ideology, Science, Macmillan, New York, 1961.
- Hallowell, Main Currents in Modern Political Thought, Holt, New York, 1960
- Mukerjee, S and S. Ramaswamy, A History of Political Thought, Prentice Hall, New Delhi, 1999
- Mulgan, R. Aristotle's Political Theory, Clarendon, Oxford, 1977
- Sabine, G.H., A History of Political Theory, Oxford and IBH, Publishing, New Delhi 1973
- Wayper, C.L. Political Thought, Hutchison, London, 1965

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VII**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY – V (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (b)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**WORLD HISTORY**

**SECTION I**

Enlightenment and Modern Ideas: Renaissance, its social roots; Humanism- its origin and significance, Origin, course and significance of Reformation; Spread of Enlightenment

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Europe in the 17<sup>TH</sup> and 18<sup>TH</sup> centuries: The English Revolution; Scientific Revolution; American Revolution; French Revolution and its aftermath.

## **SECTION II**

Modern Nation State System: English Industrial Revolution. Rise of Nationalism in the nineteenth century, Rise of Imperialism and Colonialism. First World War-causes and effects, Russian Revolution 1905; Causes and Impact of the Revolution of 1917, Great Depression-causes and impact. Causes of the Second World War

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Clark,G, Early Modern Europe, OUP, 1964.
- Davis, H.A, Outline History of the World, ed 5, 1968.
- Hale, J.R., Renaissance Europe, Collins Sons, London, 1971.
- Palmer, R.A., History of the Modern World, Mcgraw, 1982.
- Anderson, Eugene, Modern Europe in World Perspective: 1914 to the Present, Rinehart and Winston, New York, 1961.
- Gilbert, Felix, End of the European Era, 1890 to the Present, Norton, London, 1981.
- Kennedy, Paul, The Rise and the Fall of the Great Powers: Economic Change and Military Conflict, Unwin and Hyman, London, 1988.

*Latif*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VII**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS – V (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (c)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Pure Theory of International Trade: Classical, Heckscher and Ohlin Theories; The Principle of Reciprocal Demand and Terms of Trade. Commercial Policy: Free Trade vs. Protection, Rationale of Protectionist Policy in Less Developed Areas.

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Theory of Balance of Payments and Exchange Rate: Meaning, Concepts and Components of Balance of Payments. Disequilibrium in the Balance of Payments: Causes and Measures to correct the disequilibrium.

Rate of Exchange: Meaning and its Determination; Fixed Vs. Flexible Rate of Exchange and Purchasing Power Parity Theory.

Introduction of GATT: Establishment of WTO and its implications-Impact of W.T.O. on Developing Countries like India. The International Monetary Fund (IMF): Objectives, working and achievements. Brief idea of Special drawing rights (SDRs), World Bank: Objectives, working and achievements.

## **SECTION- II**

**Introduction to Public Finance:** Nature, Scope and its Importance. Public Expenditure: Effects of Public Expenditure on Production and Distribution: Causes for the Recent Growth of Public Expenditure in India.

**Taxation:** Classification and Canons, Characteristics of a Good Tax System. Taxable Capacity: Absolute and Relative Capacity, Determinants of Taxable Capacity. Incidence and Impact of Taxation: Demand and Supply Theory of Taxation.

### **Suggested Readings:**

- C.P. Kindleberger: International Economics, Richard Irwin Homewood, Illinois, Indian Edition (1987).
- B.O. Soderston: International Economics, McMillan Press Ltd., 1990.
- A.R. Musgrave and P.B. Musgrave: Public Finance in Theory and Practice, McGraw Hills, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition 2004.
- H. Dalton: Principles of Public Finance, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London (1954).

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

- Vaish, M.C. and Sudama Singh: International Economics, Oxford and IBH Publishing Company, New Delhi, 7th edition, 1998.
- Mannur .H.G.: International Economics, Vikas Publishing House, Second revised edition, New Delhi, 1995.
- Dominick, Salavatore: International Economics, John Wiley and Sons (Asia) pte Ltd. 7th edition, 2001.
- Bhatia, H.L.: Public Finance, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 25th edition, 2006.
- Sundram, K.P.M. and K.K. Andley : Public Finance- Theory and Practice, 15th edition. S. Chand and co. New Delhi, 1998.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MU*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VII**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY – V (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (d)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Definition of Child; Social Construction of Childhood and Adolescence;  
Concept of Child Welfare; Legal Definition of a Child

Understanding Vulnerability; Child Abuse (meaning, causes and prevention), Physical Abuse, Emotional Abuse and Neglect; Child And Sexual Abuse; Sexual Exploitation And Trafficking of Children in

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

domestic, industrial and commercial level Transnational policing in human trafficking

## **SECTION-II**

Rights of Child – An Overview; Child Protection: Role of UNICEF, Convention on the Rights of Children 1989; Constitutional Provisions, Government Schemes and Programmes For Children in Education, Health, Nutrition And Protection; National Plan of Action For Children 2005; National commission for Protection of child rights, Right to Education, Role Of NGOs in The Field of Education And Health of Children.

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Abraham Anita, 2009, Formation and Management of NGOs, Delhi: Universal Law Publishing Co.
- Alston Philp, Robinson Mary, 2005, Human Rights And Development Towards Mutual Reinforcement, Oxford Publications.
- Bajpai Asha, 2003, Child Rights In India, Policy And Practice, New Delhi, Oxford University Press.
- Beckett Chris, 2007, Child Protection: An Introduction, London: Sage Publications.
- Hill, Malcolm, Et.Al. (Eds.) 2006, Youth Justice And Child Protection, London: Jessica Kingsley Publishers.
- Lindsey Duncan, 2004, The Welfare of Children, New York:Oxford.
- Loeber, Rolf and Farrington, David P (Eds.) Child Delinquents: Development, Interventions And Service Needs, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*me*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

- Maggy Lee, 2011, Trafficking and global crime control, Sage publication, London. Mamta Rao, 2012, Law relating to women and Children, Eastern book Company. Luncknow.
- Myers JEB (ed.), 2011, Child Maltreatment, London: Sage.
- Williams Jane, 2008, Child Law and Social Work, London: Sage.

~~Lata~~ 13/2/15  
ML 13/2/15  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VII**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH – V (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (e)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**Objective of the Paper:** To enhance the virtues of compassion and empathy in the students by encouraging them to analyze the principles of ethics, morality, law and justice as represented in selected pieces of Classical Literature

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **SECTION-I**

Deliberating upon the limits of law, ethics and morality through Sophocles' Antigone

## **SECTION-II**

Introducing the concept of "Contrapasso" w.r.t. Cantos XX and XXVIII in Dante's Divine Comedy: Volume 1: Hell.

Problematizing the concepts of retribution, revenge and mercy through Aeschylus' The Eumenides

### **Primary Texts:**

Sophocles. The Theban Plays. Trans. E.F. Watling. Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books, 1974.

Dante. The Divine Comedy: Volume 1: Hell. Trans. Dorothy L. Sayers. Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books, 1949

Aeschylus. The Oresteia. Trans. Robert Fagles. Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books, 1979.

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Kitto, H.D.F. Greek Tragedy: A Literary Study. London: Methuen and Co. Ltd., 1939.
- Lucas, D.W. The Greek Tragic Poets. Great Britain: Cohen and West, 1959.
- Jones, John. On Aristotle and Greek Tragedy. New York: OUP, 1962.
- Bowra, C.M. "Chapter 3 Antigone" in Sophoclean Tragedy. London: OUP, 1947. Pg. 63-115.

*Latif*  
13/2/19

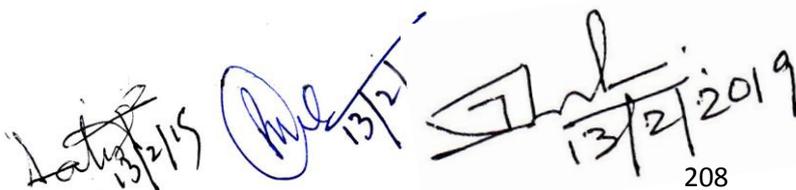
*me*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

- Goheen, R.F. The Imagery of Sophocles' Antigone: A Study of Poetic Language and Structure. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1951.
- Woodard, Thomas, ed. Sophocles: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1966.
- Freccero, John, ed. Twentieth Century Views on Dante: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1965.
- Bergin, Thomas G. Perspectives on The Divine Comedy. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1967.
- Grandgent, C.H., and Charles H. Singleton, eds. Companion to The Divine Comedy. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1975.
- Ferrante, Joan M. The Political Vision of The Divine Comedy. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1984.
- Thomson, George. Aeschylus and Athens: A Study in the Social Origins of Drama. London: Lawrence and Wishart, 1950.
- Beck, Robert Holmes. Aeschylus: Playwright Educator. Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff – The Hague, 1975.

**Note:**

Though a list of “Suggested Readings” is provided, the focus will be to encourage a first-hand reading and interpretation of the “Primary Texts”. The idea behind the course is to develop a literary sensibility in students of law and to familiarize them with the multiple themes and philosophic perspectives associated with the concept of law and justice.


 Three handwritten signatures and dates are present at the bottom left of the page. The first signature is 'L. J. P.' with the date '13/2/15'. The second signature is 'M. J.' with the date '13/2/15'. The third signature is 'S. J.' with the date '13/2/2019'.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VII**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: AFFIRMATIVE ACTION AND  
DISCRIMINATIVE JUSTICE**

**PAPER NO: P-II**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

1. Equality Rights and Justice
2. Reservation policy of the Government in General and Public Employment.
3. Women Protection and Child Protection.
4. Abolition of Racial Discrimination and begar system.
5. Economic democracy in India.

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**Books Recommended :**

- J. N. Pandey
- V.N. Sukla
- M.P. Jain
- Abolition of Bonded Labour by S.K. Singh

~~Lata~~ 13/2/15  
M.P. 13/2/15  
S.K. 13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VII**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: LAW OF EVIDENCE**

**PAPER NO: P-III**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Introductory**

The main features of the Indian Evidence Act 1872

Other acts which deal with evidence (special reference to CPC, CrPC)

Proceedings under other Acts and of other Tribunals etc

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

- Administrative Tribunals
- Industrial Tribunals
- Commissions of Enquiry
- Court-martial
- Disciplinary authorities in educational institutions

### **Central conceptions in Law of Evidence (Sections 3-4)**

Section 3: Definitions; Distinction-Facts-Relevant facts/Facts in issue

Evidence: oral and documentary

Circumstantial evidence and direct evidence

Presumption (Section 4)

“Proved”, “not proved” and “disproved”

Witness

Appreciation of evidence

### **Facts: relevancy (Sections 5-16)**

The Doctrine of res gestae (Section 6,7,8,10)

Evidence of common intention (Section 10)

The problems of relevancy of “Otherwise” irrelevant facts (Section 11)

Relevant facts for proof of custom (Section 13)

Facts concerning bodies and mental state (Section 14, 15)

### **Admissions and confessions (Sections 17-31)**

General principles concerning admission (Section 17-20, 23)

Differences between “admission” and “confession”

The problems of non-admissibility of confessions caused by “any inducement, threat or promise” (Section 24)

Inadmissibility of confession made before a police officer (Section 25)

Admissibility of custodial confessions (Section 26) Admissibility of “information” received from accused person in custody; with special

Latif 13/2/19  
  


reference to the problem of discovery based on “joint statement” (Section 27)

Confession by co-accused (Section 30)

The problems with the judicial action based on a “retracted confession”

### **Dying declarations**

The justification for relevance of dying declaration (Section 32 (1))

The judicial standards for appreciation of evidentiary value of dying declarations

### **Other Statements by Persons who cannot be called as Witnesses (Ss 32-39)**

General Principles

### **Relevance of Judgments (Sections 40-44)**

General Principles

Admissibility of judgments in civil and criminal matters (Section 43)

“Fraud” and “Collusion” (Section 44)

### **Expert Testimony (Sections 45-51)**

General principles

Who is an expert? Types of expert evidence

Opinion on relationship especially proof of marriage (Section 50)

The problems of judicial defence to expert testimony

### **Character when relevant (Sections 52-55)**

In civil cases

In criminal cases

### **Facts which need not be proved (Sections 56-58)**

## **SECTION- II**

### **Oral and Documentary Evidence**

General Principles concerning oral evidence (Sections 59-60)

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. J.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

General principles concerning Documentary Evidence (Sections 61-90)

General principles regarding Exclusion of Oral by Documentary Evidence (Ss91-100)

**Witnesses, Examination and Cross Examination (Sections 118-166)**

Competency to testify (Section 118-121)

Privileged communications (Section 123-132)

Accomplice (Section 133)

Number of Witnesses (Section 134)

General principles of examination and cross examination (Section 135-166)

Leading questions (Section 141-143)

Lawful questions in cross examination (Section 146)

Compulsion to answer questions put to witness

Hostile witness (Section 154)

Impeaching of the standing or credit of witness (Section 155)

Questions of corroboration (Section 156-157)

Refreshing Memory (Section 159-161)

**Burden of Proof (Sections 101-114)**

The general conception on onus probandi (Section 101-106)

General and special exceptions to onus probandi

The justification of presumption and of the doctrine of judicial notice (Section 107-114)

**Estoppel**

Why estoppel? The rationale (Section 115)

Estoppel, resjudicata and waiver and presumption

Estoppel by deed

Estoppel by conduct

Equitable and promissory estoppel

Improper admission and rejection of Evidence in civil and criminal cases (S. 167)

*Latif* 13/2/19 *MJ* 13/2/19 *[Signature]* 13/2/2019

## **Special problems: re-hearing evidence**

Issue estoppel

Tenancy estoppel (Section 116)

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Sarkar and Manohar, Sarkar on Evidence (1999), Wadhwa and Co. Nagpur
- Indian Evidence Act, (Amendment up to date)
- Rattan Lal, Dhiraj Lal: Law of Evidence (1994) Wadhwa, Nagpur
- Polein Murphy, Evidence (5th Edn. Reprint 2000) Universal Delhi
- Albert S. Osborn, The problem of Proof
- Avtar Singh, Principles of the Law of Evidence (2008) Central Law Agency, New Delhi
- Ameer Ali and Woodroffe- Law of Evidence, Butterworths 18th Ed. (2009)
- Phipson and Elliot Manual of Law of evidence, Universal publishing, New Delhi, 2001
- Wigmore on Evidence, Tillers (revised ed. 1983), Kluwer India Pvt. Ltd., 2008

*Latif*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: VII**

---

NAME OF SUBJECT: CIVIL PROCEDURE– I

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

---

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Nature, scope and significance of Civil Procedure

Definitions (Section 2)

Meaning of suit

Essentials of a suit

Parties to a suit (0.1)

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Frame of suit (0.2)

Joinder, Non-Joinder

Misjoinder of parties

Representative suits

Joinder of causes of action

Split of cause of action and Resjudicata (order II Rule2)

### **Jurisdiction**

Meaning

Lack of jurisdiction and irregular exercise of jurisdiction

Decision as to jurisdiction

Courts to try all suits of civil nature unless barred (S.6, S.9)

Place of suing (S. 15-20)

Objections to jurisdiction

Resjudicata (S.11)

- General conditions of Resjudicata
- Matters directly and substantially in issue
- Constructive Resjudcata
- Resjudicata and estoppel
- Resjudicata and Res subjudice (S. 100,11)

Foreign Judgements

Meaning Sec. (2), 2(6)

Conclusiveness, Enforcement and Execution (S. 13, 14)

Judgement and Decree

Distinction between Decree and Order

*Latif*  
13/2/19

*M. J.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **SECTION- II**

### **Summons-**

Issues and services of Summons to defendants (Ss. 27-29, order V);

Summons to witness (Ss. 30-32, order XVI)

Appearance of parties and consequence of non appearance-

Dismissal of suit for default,

Ex parte proceedings;

Setting aside exparte decree (order IX);

**Interim orders-** Commissions (Section 75-78) (order XXVI);

Arrest and Attachment before Judgment (0.38);

Temporary injunctions (0.39)

Appointment of Receiver (0.40),

Duties of receiver(0.40)

Security for costs (order XXV)

Supplemental Proceedings (Ss 94-95)

Suits in particular cases and special proceedings

Suits by or against Government and Public Officer (Ss 79-82)

Suits by Alien and Foreign Rulers etc (Ss 93-87b)

Interpleader Suits (S.88, Order XXXV)

Suits by Indigent Persons (Order XXXIII)

Special case (S. 90, order XXXVI)

Suits relating to public nuisance and public charities (Ss. 91-93)

Caveat (Section 148-A)

Inherent powers of the Court

*Latif*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**Suggested Readings:**

- Mulla; The Code of Civil Procedure (17th Ed.), 2007 Lexis Nexis Butterworths Publications
- C.K. Takwani; Civil procedure (7th Ed),2013, Eastern Book Company Lucknow.
- Sarkar; Code of Civil Procedure (11th Ed), 2006 Wadhawa Publications Nagpur.
- M.P. Jain; The Code of Civil Procedure (2007), Wadhawa Publications, Nagpur
- A.K. Nandi and S.P. Sen Gupta, The Code of Civil Procedure, 3rd Ed., 2009, Kamal Law House, Kolkata.

*Latif*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VII**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: GENDER JUSTICE AND FEMINIST  
JURISPRUDENCE**

**PAPER NO: P-V (a)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Gender Justice and Feminism: Concepts and Dimensions**

Distinction between 'sex'(nature) and 'gender'(culture)

Notion of patriarchy, notion of discrimination, notion of division of labour,

notion of discrimination

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Concept of women welfare and empowerment social political, economic and cultural perspectives, Eradicating Injustice

Historical Background on Feminism

Growth of feminism and Feminist Jurisprudence

Impact and Contribution of Feministic Jurisprudence

### **Gender Justice: Constitutional and Legal Perspective**

Equality provisions in the Constitution of India - Preamble, Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles

Unequal position of the women in personal laws: an overview

Hindu Laws: Marriage and Property

Muslim Laws: Marriage and Property

Christian Laws: Marriage and Property

Uniform Civil Code towards gender justice

### **Concept of Gender Justice: International Perspective**

Convention on the political rights of women

Convention of elimination of all kind of discrimination against women, 1979

Convention on traffic in women and children, 1949

Recommendation of WTO on sex oriented Tourism

### **Women and Inheritance Rights: An Overview**

## **SECTION-II**

### **Varieties of Feminist Theory**

Liberal Feminism: Equality and Stereotypes

Cultural Feminism: Difference and Devaluation

Radical Feminism: Dominance and Power

Postmodern Feminism: Questioning Identity

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **Law: Vehicle of Discrimination, Specific Issues**

Reproduction and Motherhood:

Fetal Rights': A New Assault on Feminism

Right to Abortion promoting Equality

Surrogate Motherhood: Consent Brought

Rape Laws: unfavorable towards women

Marital Rape

Rape: A property Crime

Problem of Consent

Rape in the Feminist Eyes

Exploitation and sexual harassment at workplace

Feminist Perspectives on Environment issues and Legal Response

Courts and Feminism

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Universal Declaration of Human Rights 1948
- Convention for the Suppression of the Traffic in Persons and of the Exploitation of the Prostitution of Others, 1949
- Convention on the Political Rights of Women, 1953
- Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, 1979
- Jennifer Pierce, Gender Trials: Emotional Lives in Contemporary Law Firms, University of California Press, 1996, 978-0520201088
- D. Kelly Weisberg, Feminist Legal Theory: Foundations, Temple University Press, 1993, 978-1566390293 (FLT on syllabus)

*Latif*  
13/2/15

*me*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

- Anne M. O. Griffiths, *In the Shadow of Marriage: Gender and Justice in an African Community*, University of Chicago Press, 1998, 978-0226308753
- Adrien Wing, *Critical Race Feminism: a Reader*, 2nd edition, NYU Press, 2003, 978-0814793947
- Vandana Shiva, 1989 *Staying Alive: Women, Ecology and Development*. London: Zed Books.
- Nomita, Agarwal, *Women and Law in India*, New Century Publications, Delhi, 2002.
- Rashm Agarwal, and B.V.L.N. Rao, *Gender Issues- A Road Map to Empowerment*, Shipra Publication, New Delhi, 2004.
- Kamala Bhasin,, *Understanding Gender*, Kali for Women, New Delhi, 2000.
- Maitrayee Choudhry, (ed.), *Feminism in India*, Kali for Women, New Delhi, 2004
- Anjani Kant, *Women and the Law*, A.P.H. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 1997


 The bottom of the page contains three handwritten signatures and dates. The first signature is 'Lata' with the date '13/2/15'. The second signature is 'M. S.' with the date '13/2/15'. The third signature is 'S. S.' with the date '13/2/2019'.

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: VII**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: RIGHT TO INFORMATION AND MEDIA**

**LAW**

**PAPER NO: P-V (b)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Freedom of speech and expression and its expanding scope including Right to Information

Constitutional Restrictions on Press and Media

Privacy vis-a-vis Media; Need of Strict Social Media laws

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Broadcasting Media with reference to The Cable TV Network (Regulation) Act 1995 and Role of BCCC

Media and Censorship with reference to Cinematograph Act, 1952

Media Trial and Judiciary

## **SECTION –II**

Right to Information with special reference to Right to Information Act, 2005

Significance of Right to Information in Democracy

Right to Information and role of media

Role and Protection of Whistleblowers

### **Suggested Readings :**

- Durga Dass Basu, Commentary on the Constitution of India, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, (2011).
- Dr. M.P.Jain, Indian Constitutional Law, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Wadhwa, 6th Edition (2010).
- V.N. Shukla, Constitution of India, Eastern Book Company, 12th Edition, (2013).
- H.M. Seervai, Constitutional Law of India, Universal Law Publishers, (2005).
- Eric Barendt, Freedom of Speech, Oxford University Press, (2006).
- Madabhushi Sridhar, Madabhushi Sridhar Acharyulu's Right to Information, Lexis Nexis, (2007).
- P.K. Saini, R. K. Gupta, Right to Information Act, 2005: Implementation and Challenges, Deep and Deep Publications, (2009).

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

- Madhavi Divan, Facets of Media Law, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow(2006)
- Dr. Umar Sama, Law of Electronic Media, Deep & Deep Publication Pvt. Ltd., (2007)
- Vikram Raghavan, Communications Law in India (Legal Aspects Of Telecom, Broadcasting And Cable Services), Lexis Nexis, (2007).
- Robertson and Nicol, Media Law, Sweet & Maxwell, 4th edition (2002).
- Soli. J. Sorabjee, The Law of Press Censorship in India, N.M. Tripathi Pvt Ltd., (1976)
- V.Nelson, The Law of Entertainment and Broadcasting, Sweet & Maxwell, 2nd Edition, (2000)

‘

**Bare Acts:**

Right to Information Act, 2005

The Cable Television Network (Regulation) Act, 1995

Cinematograph Act, 1952

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VIII**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE – VI (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (a)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

International Politics: Meaning, Scope and Nature

Approaches to the Study of International Politics: The Realist Approach, The Idealist Approach; The Classical-Behaviouralist Controversy

Hans Morgenthau's Theory of International Politics: Statement of Morgenthau's Theory; Evaluation of Morgentahu's Theory

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

The System's Theory; Morton Kaplan's Systems Theory; Evaluation of the System's Theory

## **SECTION-II**

Analysing the Concept of Power-Definition of Power, Elements of National Power, and Limitations on National Power

Balance of Power-Meaning of Balance of Power; Types of Balance of Power, Techniques of the Balance of Power; Current Relevance of Balance of Power

Foreign Policy and its Determinants-Meaning of Foreign Policy; Objectives of Foreign Policy; Determinants of Foreign Policy-Internal Factors and External Factors

Non-Alignment-Meaning, Factors Responsible for the Adoption of Non-Alignment; Motives of Non-Alignment; Role of Non-Alignment in International Relations; Non-Alignment in Present Times; Non-Alignment and the New International Economic Order

United Nations: Aims, Objectives and Principles

Regional Organizations: SAARC and European Union

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Anieri, Paul D, International Politics: Power and Purpose in Global Affairs, Wadworth, Belmont, 2010
- Basu, Rumki, The United Nations: Structure and Functions of an International Organization, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi 2010
- Bull, Hedley, The Anarchical Society: A Study of Order in World Politics, Macmillan, London, 2002

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

- Carr, E.H., The Twenty Year Crisis, Macmillan, London, 1939
- Frankel J, The Making of Foreign Policy, Oxford University Press, London, 1963, Contemporary International Theory and the Behavior of States, Oxford University Press, New York, 1973
- Hoffman, S.H. (ed) Contemporary Theory in International Relation, Addison- Wesley, Massachusetts, 1979
- Holsti, K.J. International Politics: A Framework for Analysis, Prentice-Hall of India, New Delhi, 1978
- Johari, J.C. International Relations and Politics (Theoretical Perspective in the Post Cold War Era) Sterling Publishers Pvt, New Delhi, 2009
- Palmer N.D, and H.C. Perkins, International Relations: World Community in Transition, Houghton Miffling Company, Boston 1985
- Misra, K.P. and R.S. Bewal, International Relations Theory: Western and Non- Western Perspective, Vikas, Delhi, 1980
- Morgenthau, H.J., Politics among Nations: The Struggle for Power and Peace, Alfred Knopf, New York, 1985
- Weber, Cynthia, International Relations Theory: A Critical Introduction, Routledge, London, 2009
- Salmon, T.C.,and M.F. Imber, Issues in International Relations, Routledge, New York, 2008


 The bottom of the page contains several handwritten signatures and dates. From left to right: a signature with the date 13/2/15; a signature with the date 13/2/15; a signature with the date 13/2/2019; and a signature with the date 13/2/2019.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VIII**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: HISTORY-VI (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (a)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**HISTORY OF INTERNATIONAL BODIES**

**SECTION I**

League of Nations: History of League of Nations and its success and failure;  
Development of United Nations; Structural system of UNO; UN Charter-  
principles and purposes.

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

History of International Labour Organisation; Philadelphia Declaration;  
Reasons for the structural growth of tripartite arrangements

## **SECTION II**

Growth and Development of Financial Institutions: Bretton Woods Agreement; IMF, World Bank and WTO.

Human Rights: History of Human Rights Movement; Development of UDHR, Development of ECOSOC. History of International Humanitarian Laws; Non- governmental initiative through Red Cross Movement; History of Geneva Conventions, History of Hague Conventions; History and Development of UNHCR.

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Vreeland, James Raymond, IMF and Economic Development, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
- Scott, James Brown, The Hague Convention and Declaration of 1899 and 1907.
- Hughes, Steve, International Labour Organisation, Coming in from the Cold, Routledge, 2010.
- Ishay, Micheline, The History of Human Rights: From Ancient Times to Globalisation, University of California Press, 2004.
- Morsink, Johannes, The Universal Declaration of Human Rights: Origins, Drafting, Intent, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1999.
- Verma, R.S., Human Rights, Burning Issues of the World, Radiant Publishers, 2000.

*Latika* 13/2/15      *MJ* 13/2/15      *[Signature]* 13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VIII**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ECONOMICS– VI (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (a)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**
- Use of simple calculator is allowed.
- The paper setter may in general stick to the distribution of marks of 1/3 to theory and 2/3 to numericals from unit II

**SECTION- I**

Concept of Development: Economic Growth and Development. Human Right Dimensions in Economic growth. Human development Index, Main Features of an Underdeveloped Economy, Vicious Circle of Poverty

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Determinants of Economic Development. Strategies of Economic Development : Balanced Vs. Unbalanced Growth. Leibenstein's Critical Minimum Effort Thesis, Theory of Big Push

Theory of Planning in Developing Countries: Need, Objectives and Problems of Planning in developing countries .Choice of Technique. Export Promotion and Import Substitution Strategy

## **SECTION-II**

Definition of Statistics in singular and plural sense, Functions, role and distrust of Statistics .Application of Statistics in law, Measures of Central Tendency: Mean, Median, Partition Values, Mode, Measures of Dispersion: Range, Semi-interquartile range, Mean deviation, Standard-deviation.

Correlation Analysis—Karl Pearson's (except grouped data), Spearman's and concurrent deviations' method. Simple Regression Analysis, Index Numbers: Concepts, Problems and Importance; Simple Index Number, Lespeyre's and Fisher's Index Numbers only (among weighted index numbers), Reversibility Tests.

Time Series Analysis: Components of Time Series, Determination of Trend, Least Square and Moving Average Method.

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Meier . G. M. (Eds.) : Leading Issues in Economic Development, Oxford University Press, New York, 1995.
- Todaro .M.P.: Economic Development in the Third World, 6th edition, Orient Longman, London.1997
- Sanchati, D. C. and, V. K. Kapoor. : Business Mathematics, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi. 1993.

*Latif*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

- Gupta, S.C.: Fundamentals of Statistics,6th edition, Himalaya Publishing House. Mumbai,2010.
- Lewis,W.Arthur.:Development Planning:The Essentials Of Economic Policy, Harper and Row,New York,1966.
- Thirlwal,A.P.:GrowthandDevelopment,5thedition,TheMacmillanPress Ltd.,Hampshire, 1994.
- Sharma,B.K. and G.Kumar.: Quantitative Techniques For Business, 14th edition, Modern Publishers, New Delhi,2010.
- Sakiko Fakuda-Parr and A.K .Shiva Kumar: Readings in Human Development,Oxford University Press,2003.
- Gupta S.P.:Statistical Methods, S. Chand and Sons, Educational Publishers,36th edition,New Delhi,2008.
- Yamane, Taro : Mathematics for Economists- An Elementary Survey,2nd edition Prentice Hall of India Inc. USA,1968.
- Kazmire J.L. and N.F. Pohl : Basic Mathematics for Business and economics 2nd edition ,Mcgraw Hill,1987.
- Chiang A. C. :Fundamental Methods of Mathematical economics, 3rd edition McGraw Hill, Singapore,1984.
- Monga. G S.: Mathematics and Statistics for economists, 2nd revised edition, Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi,2004.
- Misra. S.K. and V.K. Puri. :Economics of Development and Planning- Theory and Practice,4th edition, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi,1989.


 The bottom of the page contains several handwritten signatures and dates. From left to right: a signature with the date 13/2/15; a signature with the date 13/2/15; a signature with the date 13/2/2019; and a signature with the date 13/2/2019.

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VIII**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: SOCIOLOGY – VI (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (d)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Gender Construction: Sex, Gender, Patriarchy, Gender Inequality, Gender Roles, Masculinity and Femininity, Family Socialization in Reproducing Gender, Role of Culture in Understanding Gender, and Status of women in India with reference to Health, Education and Employment, Portrayal of women in Media

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Perspectives on Gender and Development: Welfarist, Developmentalist, Empowerment

## **SECTION-II**

Feminism: (Meaning) Liberal, Radical, Socialist, Marxist and Post Modernist Feminism

Women's Rights: United Nation's Declaration on Women's Rights, Vienna Conference 1993, Human Rights of Women, Rights Guaranteed Under the Constitution of India to Women, Role of National Commission for women

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Arya Sadhna, 2000, Women, Gender Equality and the State, New Delhi: Deep Publications.
- Bhardwaj R. Prem, 2005, Gender Discrimination, Politics of Women Empowerment, Delhi: Anamika Publications
- Bhargava Gopal, 2003, Meaning and Source of Human Rights, Delhi: Kalpaz,
- Biswal Tapan, 2006, Human Rights Gender and Environment, New Delhi: Viva Publications.
- Kaushik, PD, 2007, Women Rights Access to Justice, New Delhi: Bookwell.
- Kimmel Michael S., 2000, The Gendered Society, New York: Oxford University Press.
- Lorber, Judith and Farrell, Susan A. (Eds.), 1991, The Social Construction of Gender, New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Maheshwari, S.R., 2002, Local Government in India, New Delhi: Sage Publications.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*me*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

- Pandya Rameshwari, 2008, Problems of Women: Health, Education and Employment in India, Vision for 21st Century, Delhi:New Century Pub
- Prasad Kiran, 2005, Portrayal of Woman In Media, Challenging Feminist Discourse, Women Press: Delhi.
- Seth, Mira, 2001, Women and Development, New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Sharmila Rege, 2004, Sociology of Gender: The Challenge of Feminist Sociological Knowledge, Sage Publications.
- Sinha Neroj, 2007, Empowerment of Women Through Political Participation, Delhi:Kalpaz Publications.

Lata  
13/2/15

(M) 13/2/15

13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VIII**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ENGLISH– VI (Major)**

**PAPER NO: P-I (e)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**Objective of the Paper:**

To offer insights into the dynamics of emotions, arguments and tensions involved in the dispensing of judgment, through a close reading of selected literary texts.

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## SECTION-I

Problematizing the concept of guilt through Lon L. Fuller's "The Case of the Speluncean Explorers", a hypothetical case used in the study of law

Studying the nuances of provocation in crime w.r.t. Susan Glaspell's short-story "A Jury of Her Peers"

Analyzing the subtleties involved in the process of executing a trial and pronouncing judgment w.r.t. Premchand's short-story "The Holy Panchayat".

## SECTION-II

Questioning the limits of law, authority, state and justice through Albert Camus' The Outsider

### Primary Texts:

- Fuller, Lon L. (1949). "The Case of the Speluncean Explorers". Harvard Law Review (The Harvard Law Review Association) 62 (4): 616–645. doi:10.2307/1336025. JSTOR 1336025
- Glaspell, Susan. "A Jury of Her Peers". The Best Short Stories of 1917. Ed. Edward J. O'Brien. Boston: Small, Maynard and Company, 1918. Pg. 256-282.
- (The complete text is available at Electronic Text Centre: University of Virginia Library. [etext.virginia.edu/toc/modeng/public/GlaJury.html](http://etext.virginia.edu/toc/modeng/public/GlaJury.html))
- Premchand. "The Holy Panchayat". Modern Indian Literature: Poems and Short Stories. Eds. Manju Jain, et. al. New Delhi: OUP, 1999. Pg. 53-69.
- Camus, Albert. The Outsider. Trans. Joseph Laredo. UK: Everyman's Library, 1998.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*me*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**Suggested Readings:**

- Suber, Peter. The Case of the Speluncean Explorers: Nine New Opinions. London and New York: Routledge, 1998.
- D'Amato, Anthony A. Introduction to Law and Legal Thinking. New York: Transnational Publishers, 1996.
- Allan, James. Sympathy and Antipathy: Essays Legal and Philosophical. UK: Ashgate, 2002.
- Makowsky, Veronica A. Susan Glaspell's Century of American Women: A Critical Interpretation of Her Work. Oxford: OUP, 1993.
- Ben-Zvi, Linda. Susan Gaspell: Essays on Her Theatre and Fiction. Michigan: University of Michigan Press, 2002.
- Gainor, J. Ellen. Susan Glaspell in Context: American Theatre, Culture, and Politics 1915-1948. Michigan: University of Michigan Press, 2004.
- Pandey, Geetanjali. Between Two Worlds: An Intellectual Biography of Premchand. New Delhi: Manohar, 1989.
- Swan, Robert, O. Munshi Premchand of Lamhi Village. Durham, N.C.: Duke UP, 1969.
- Rai, Amrit. Premchand: A Life. Trans. Harish Trivedi. New Delhi: OUP, 1991.
- Bree, Germaine, ed. Twentieth Century Views on Albert Camus: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1962.
- Cruickshank, John. Albert Camus and the Literature of Revolt. London: OUP, 1959.
- Thody, Philip. Albert Camus. London: Hamilton, 1961.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*me*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**Note:**

Though a list of “Suggested Readings” is provided, the focus will be to encourage a first-hand reading and interpretation of the “Primary Texts”. The idea behind the course is to develop a literary sensibility in students of law and to familiarize them with the multiple themes and philosophic perspectives associated with the concept of law and justice.

~~Lata~~ 13/2/15  
ML 13/2/15  
13/2/2019

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: VIII**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: DRAFTING, PLEADING AND  
CONVEYANCE**

**PAPER NO: P-II**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**PLEADING AND DRAFTING**

Introduction

Fundamental Rules of Pleadings (Order 6, C.P.C)

Plaint Structure (Order 7 C.P.C)

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Written statement (Order 8 C.P.C)

Suit for recovery under XXXVII of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908

Suit for permanent injunction

Suit for specific performance

Petition for dissolution of marriage under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955

Petition for eviction under the Rent Control Act

Petition for grant of probate/letters of administration

Application for grant of succession certificate

Application for grant of compensation under Section 166 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988

Application for temporary injunction under Order 39 Rules 1 and 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908

Application under Order 39 Rule 2A of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908

Caveat under Section 148 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908

Application for maintenance under Section 125 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973

Application for grant of Anticipatory bail and Regular bail

Application for execution of a decree

Criminal complaint

Memorandum of Appeal in civil cases

Appeal/Revision in criminal cases

Writ petition under Art. 226 and Art. 32 of the Constitution of India including

Public interest Litigation

Special leave petition under Article 136 of the Constitution of India

Handwritten signatures and dates: 'Lata' with '13/2/19', a circled signature with '13/2/19', and another signature with '13/2/2019'.

## SECTION-II

### CONVEYANCING

Components of a Deed

Forms of Deeds and Notices

Will

Agreement to sell

Sale-deed

Indemnity Bond

Lease Deed

General power of attorney

Special power of attorney

Relinquishment deed

Partnership deed

Deed for dissolution of partnership

Mortgage deed

Trust Deed

Deed of reference to arbitration

Notice to the tenant

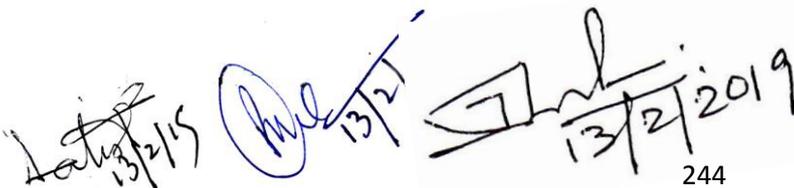
Notice under Section 80 Code of Civil Procedure, 1908

Notice under Section 434 of the Companies Act, 1956

Reply to the notice

#### Suggested Readings:

- Jaibhave, D.T- Pleading Conveyancing and Advocacy
- Monga, D.C- The Law of Pleading in India

Handwritten signatures and dates: 'Lata' with date '13/2/19', a circular stamp with 'M.C.' and date '13/2/19', and a signature with date '13/2/2019'.

- Chaturvedi A.N.- Pleading, Conveyancing and Drafting and Legal Professional Ethics
- B.P. Singh Pleading Conveyancing and Drafting Punjab and Haryana High Court Rules and Orders
- Advocates Act, 1961 and Rules
- Bindra N.S Pleading and Practice
- Sen, B Conveyancing (D'Souza)
- Rose William M Pleading without Tears
- Evans Keith Advocacy in Court
- Evans Keith Golden Rules of Advocacy
- Mitra, S.K. Law of Notices

*Latif*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: VIII**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: CORPORATE GOVERNANCE LIMITATION**

**LAW – III**

**PAPER NO: P-IV**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

1. Concept of Corporate Governance
2. Corporate Governance - Historical Perspective
3. Corporate Governance and Role of Institutional Investors
4. Principles of Corporate Governance – OECD Guidelines :

The right of shareholders and equitable treatment of shareholders

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

The Role of Stakeholders in Corporate Governance  
Disclosure and Transparency

**5. Mechanism and Control :**

Internal Corporate Governance Control

External Corporate Governance Control

6. The legal obligation of Board of Directors in Corporate Governance and Board –Management relationship
7. The Concept of Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) in India

**Books Recommended :**

- Subhas Chandra Das – Corporate Governance in India: An Evaluation.
- Sanjay Bhayana – Corporate Governance Practice.
- Robert A.G.Monks – Corporate Governance.
- Avtar Singh – Company Law
- Darryl Reed and Sanjay Mukherjee – Corporate Governance, Economic Reforms and development.
- Sanjay Agarwal – Corporate Social Responsibility in India.
- Ravi pullani I and Mahesh Pullani (ed) - Bharat's Manual of Companies Act and Corporate Laws : including SEBI Rules, Regulations, etc.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: VIII**

---

NAME OF SUBJECT: CIVIL PROCEDURE INCLUDING

LIMITATION LAW – II

PAPER NO: P-IV

MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100

TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS

---

INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS

THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Concept of Execution:**

Who may apply for execution?

Against whom execution may be sought;

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Definition of court which passed a decree for execution (Ss. 36-42 and Order XXI)

Precept (S.46);

Scope of S. 47;

Execution against transferee and legal representatives (Ss. 49-50);

Stay of execution (Order XXXI, Rules 26-29);

Modes of execution (SS. 51-54, Order XXI, Rules 30-36);

Arrest and Detention (Ss. 55-59 and Order XXI Rules 37-40)

Attachment of property in execution of a decree; Non-attachable property;

Transfer of property under attachment (Ss 60-64, Order XXI Rules 41-57)

Notice to a Garnishee (Order XXI, Rule 46-A, 46-B);

Objections to attachment (Order XXI Rules 58, 59);

General procedure for sale of attached property (Order XXI, Rules 64-69);

Who cannot bid at sale (Order XXI Rules 72, 72A, 73);

Sale and resale of immovable property in execution (Order XXI Rules 82-87)

Setting aside and confirmation of execution sale (Order XXI, Rules 89-94);

Ratable distribution of Assets (S. 73);

Resistance to delivery of possession in execution and (S. 74, Order XXI rules 97-106)

## **SECTION- II**

### **APPEALS**

Nature of right of appeal;

Appeals from original decrees (Section 96-99),

Appeals from Appellate Decrees (Ss. 100-103, Order XIII),

Appeals from Order (Ss. 104-106, Order XLII)

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Appeals to the Supreme Court (Sections 109-112, Order XL V);  
Procedure of Appeals and Powers of Appellate Court (S. 107, Order XLI)  
Reference (Section 113, Order XLVI);  
Review Section 114, (Order XLVII) of the Court (S. 151)

### **Limitations Act, 1963**

Definitions

Suits, Appeals and Application (Ss. 3-11)

Computation of period of Limitation (Ss. 12-24)

Acquisition of Ownership by possession (Ss. 25-27)

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Mulla; The Code of Civil Procedure (17th Ed.), 2007 Lexis Nexis Butterworths Publications
- C.K. Takwani; Civil procedure (7th Ed), 2013, Eastern Book Company Lucknow.
- Sarkar; Code of Civil Procedure (11th Ed), 2006 Wadhawa Publications Nagpur.
- M.P. Jain; The Code of Civil Procedure (2007), Wadhawa Publications, Nagpur
- A.K. Nandi and S.P. Sen Gupta, The Code of Civil Procedure, 3rd Ed., 2009, Kamal Law House, Kolkata.
- Basu's; Law on Limitation Act (6th Ed.) Delhi Law House
- B.B Mitra; The Limitation Act (21st Ed.) Eastern Law House
- J.D. Jain; Indian Limitation Act, Allahabad Law Agency

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VIII**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT INTERNATIONAL TRADE LAW**

**PAPER NO: P-V (a)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**International Trade Theories**

Ricardian Theory

Smith Theory

Hechscher-Ohlim Model

Specific Factor Theory

Gravity Model

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*me*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

## **Important Definitions and Terms used in International Trade**

Balance of Payments, Current Account (Balance of Trade), Capital Account, Foreign Exchange Reserves, Sovereign, Wealth funds, Net Capital Outflow, comparative advantage, absolute advantage, import substitution, Protectionism, Free Trade, Trade Barriers, Import quota, Mercantilism, Most Favoured Nation, Principle of National Treatment, Foreign Direct Investment, Import substitution

## **Multilateral Trading System**

GATT- its salient features

Marrakesh Agreement-Need for WTO

Agreements on Anti-Dumping and competition policy under WTO

Salient features of tariff Agreement

## **SECTION- II**

Kinds of Agreements

Bilateral Trade Agreements

Free Trade Agreements

Bilateral Investment Treaties

Regional Trade Agreements

Customs Union

Case studies

NAFTA

ASEAN

International Trade Agreements

Convention on Law applicable to Contracts for International Sale of goods (1985)

U.N. Convention on E-Commerce

Unidroit Principles of International Commercial Contracts

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Payment Mechanisms and Guarantees-International Transfer, Letters of  
Credit Dispute Settlement in International Trade Law

WTO Dispute Settlement

International Commercial Arbitration

ICSID

**Suggested Readings:**

- Simone Schnitzer, Understanding International Trade Law, Law Matters, 2006
- Indira Carr, International Trade law, Routledge Cavendish, 2010
- Mavroidis, Petros C. and Sykes, Alan O. (eds.), The WTO and International Trade Law Dispute Settlement, Edward Elgar Publishing, Inc, 2005
- Ralph H. Folsom, Michael Wallace Gordon, John A. Spanogle, International trade and economic relations in a nutshell, St. Paul, MN: Thomson West, c2009. 4th ed.
- Raj Bhala, Dictionary of international trade law, Newark, NJ : LexisNexis : Matthew Bender, 2008.

*Latif*  
13/2/15

*me*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: VIII**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: ELECTION LAW**

**PAPER NO: P-V (b)**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**ELECTION AND DEMOCRATIC PROCESS**

Part XV of Constitution Articles 324 to 329

Concept of representation through people participation- Election to State and Union Legislatures

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Superintendence, direction and control of election to be vested in an Election Commission, Article 324

No person to be ineligible for inclusion in, or to claim to be included in a special, electoral roll on grounds of religion, race, caste or Sex, Article 325

Elections to the House of the People and to the Legislative Assemblies of States to be on the basis of adult suffrage, Article 326

Power of Parliament to make provision with respect of elections to Legislatures, Article 327

Power of Legislature of a State to make provision with respect of election to such Legislature, Article 328

Bar to interference by courts in electoral matters, Article 329

### **The representation of the People Act, 1950**

#### **Electoral Process**

Allocation of Seats (Section 3, 4)

Delimitation of Constituencies (Sections 8 to 13)

#### **Preparation of Electoral rolls for Assembly and Parliamentary Constituencies**

The registration of Election Rules 1960

Article 341- The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950

### **SECTION- II**

#### **THE REPRESENTATION OF THE PEOPLE ACT, 1951**

Qualifications for members of the House of People and State Legislative Assemblies

Disqualifications for membership of the House of People and State Legislative Assemblies

Notification for general election to the House of the People-Section 14

Notification for general election to a State Legislative Assembly- Section 15

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Administrative Machinery for conduct of Elections

Election Commission- a constitutional entity

Wide ambit of power under Article of Constitution

Jurisdiction of the High Courts under Article 226 of the Constitution

Disputes regarding election petitions (Sections 79 to 116)

Presentation of election petitions to Election Commissioners

Trial of Election Petition

Cost and Security for Costs

Corrupt Practices

### **CONDUCT OF ELECTION RULES 1961**

Qualifications for being enrolled as a voter (Rule 16 to 27)

Preparation of draft rolls (Rule 10)

Manner of Lodging claims and objections (Rule 14)

Rule 27

Electoral Reforms

#### **Suggested Readings:**

- Chawla, D.D: Elections Law and Practice
- Choudhry, R.N.: Election Laws and Practice in India
- Abhinav Prakash: Law relating to Election
- H.M.Seervai: Constitutional Law of India
- M.P.Jain: Indian Constitutional Law
- Prof. Dr. M.C. Jain: The Constitution of India
- Rameshwer Dayal: Election Law
- B.S. Chaudhre: The Law of Elections in the Indian Republic
- Doakia H.S: Supplement to Law of Elections
- S.K. Ghosh: Commentaries on the Representation of the Peoples Act

*Latika* 13/2/19  
*MJ* 13/2/19  
*[Signature]* 13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: IX**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: LABOUR AND INDUSTRIAL LAWS**

**PAPER NO: P-I**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Concept of Social Justice vis-a-vis exploitation and human rights of labour  
Working conditions in Unorganized sector with special reference to the  
Constitution of India and the Unorganized Worker's Social Security Act,  
2008.

Industrial relations and the philosophy of labour welfare

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Terms of employment with special reference to the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946

Wages under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and the Minimum Wages Act, 1948

Social Security under the Employees Compensation Act, 1923

## **SECTION- II**

The Industrial Dispute Act, 1947:

The concept of industry, industrial dispute, workman.

Threshold control by the Government: Reference.

Dispute Resolution Agencies: Works Committee, Conciliation Officers, Board of Conciliation, Labour Court, Industrial Tribunal, National Industrial Tribunal and Voluntary Arbitration.

Meaning of Award, its commencement, binding nature, enforceability and judicial review of Award.

Strike and Lock Out

Lay Off and Retrenchment

### **STATUTORY READINGS:**

The Constitution of India, 1950

The Industrial Dispute Act, 1947

The Payment of Wages Act, 1936

The Minimum Wages Act, 1948

The Employees Compensation Act, 1923

The Unorganized Worker's Social Security Act, 2008

The Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946

Handwritten signatures and dates: 'Lata 13/2/15', a circled signature 'M. S.' with '13/2/15', and a signature 'S. S.' with '13/2/2019'.

**Suggested Readings:**

- V.K. Kharbanda & M.P. Shrivastav, Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946
- K.D. Shrivastva, Commentaries on the Payment of Wages Act, 1936
- K.D. Shrivastva, Commentaries on the Minimum Wages Act, 1948
- S.B. Rao, Law and Practice on Minimum Wages
- Meenu Paul, Labour and Industrial Law
- S.C. Srivastva, Social Security and Labour Laws, 1985: Eastern Harry Calvert, Social Security Laws, 1978
- Administration of Workmen Compensation Law: A Socio Legal Study, 1987
- P.R. Bagri, Law of Industrial Disputes
- O.P. Malhotra, Law of Industrial Disputes
- P.L Malik, Industrial Law
- D.D. Seth, Commentaries on Industrial Dispute Act, 1947
- J. K. Soonavala, Supreme Court on Industrial Law

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: IX**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: MOOT COURT EXERCISE AND  
INTERNSHIP**

**PAPER NO: P-II**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**1. Moot Court –**

**30 Marks**

Every student may be required to do at least three moot courts in a semester with 10 marks for each. The moot court work will be an assigned problem and it will be evaluated 5 marks for written submissions and 5 marks for oral advocacy.

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*me*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

2. **Observance of Trial** in two cases, one Civil and one Criminal

3. (In District Court, High Court and Supreme Court) – **30 marks.**

Students may be required to attend two trials in the course of the last two or three years of LL B studies. They will maintain a record and enter the various steps observed during their attendance on different days in the court assignment.

4. **Interviewing techniques** and pre-trial preparation and Internship diary – **30 marks**

Each student will observe two interviewing sessions of clients at the Lawyer's Office/Legal Aid Office and record the proceedings in a diary which will carry 15 marks.

Each student will further observe the preparation of documents and court papers by the Advocate and the procedure for the filing of the suit/petition. This will be recorded in the diary, which will carry 15 marks.

5. **Viva-Voce** – **10 marks**

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: IX**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: SERVICE LAW**

**PAPER NO: P-III**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Constitutional right of equality (Articles 14 to 16) in relation to service matters (excluding reservation in the services), Compassionate Appointment, Principles of equal pay for equal work Article 323-A of the Constitution, Administrative Tribunals, their Constitution, powers, jurisdiction and

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

procedure under the Administrative Tribunals Act, 1985 (along with the provisions of the Tribunals (Amendment) Act 2006.

Services under the Union and the States (Articles 309-311) including applicability of Article 311 to various categories of non-permanent employee and Article 320, compulsory retirement probation, status and rights of adhoc employees and daily wagers and their regularization.

## **SECTION-II**

Suspension and subsistence allowance (with special reference to CCS (CCA) rules 1965, Principles for determination of seniority including a) Seniority based on the date of confirmation, b) Seniority based on quota rota rule, Annual Confidential Report (ACR), Deputation.

Major and Minor Penalties, Conduct and procedure of disciplinary departmental enquires (including charge sheet, inspection and supply of copies of documents, production of evidence, enquiry report, hearing if any on the question of penalty and final competent authority (with special reference to CCS (CCA) Rules, 1965).

### **Suggested readings:**

- A.S. Bhatnagar: Guide to Departmental Problems Enquiries, Punishment and appeal
- G.V. Singh: Law of Suspension, Penalties and Departmental Enquiries
- Muthu Swami: Departmental proceedings
- A.S. Ramchandaran: Law relating to Departmental Enquiries
- Narinder Kumar: Law relating to Government Services and Management of Discipline Proceedings

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: IX**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS**

**PAPER NO: P-IV**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Meaning and Evolution of concept of Human Rights

Sources of International Human Rights Law

Human Rights and UN Charter

Human Rights Council

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Office and Functions of United Nations High Commissioner of Human Rights (OHCHR)

International Protection of Human Rights under:

Universal Declaration of Human Rights 1948

International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 1966

International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, 1966

## **SECTION- II**

International Convention on Prevention and Punishment of Genocide 1948

International Convention on suppression and Punishment of Crime of Apartheid 1973

International Convention against Torture and other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment 1984

International Convention on Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination 1965

International Convention on Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women 1979

International Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1989 along with Optional Protocols

The Millennium Development Goals

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Alston, Phillip, The United Nations and Human Rights: A Critical Appraisal, Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1992.
- Baehr, Peter R., Human Rights: Universality in Practice, New York: Palgrave, 1999.

*Latif* 13/2/15 *MJ* 13/2/19 *[Signature]* 13/2/2019

- Baxi, Upendra, The Future of Human Rights, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 2002
- Freeman, Michael, Human Rights: An Interdisciplinary Approach, Cambridge: Polity Press, 2003
- Langley, Winstone E., Encyclopedia of Human Rights Issues since 1945 London: Fitzroy Dearborn Publishers, 1999
- Lauterpacht, Hersch, An International Bill of the Rights of Man, New York: Columbia University Press, 1945.
- Morsink, Johannes, The Universal Declaration of Human Rights: Origins, Drafting and Intent, Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1999.
- Aggarwal, HO. International Law and Human Rights
- Kapoor, S.K. International Law and Human Rights

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*ML*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: IX**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: PRINCIPLES OF TAXATION LAW- I**

**PAPER NO: P-V**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Definitions

Income (Section 2 (24))

Agriculture Income [Section 2(1A)]

Assessee [Section 2(7)]

Assessment Year [Section 2(9)]

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Person [Section 2(31)]

Previous Year [Section 3]

Basis of Charge [Sections 4 - 9]

Charge of Income Tax [Section 4]

Total Income [Section 5]

Residential Status [Section 6]

Income Deemed to accrue or rise in India [Section 9]

Incomes, which do not form part of Total Income [Sections 10(1), 10(2), 10(2A), 10(7), 10(10), 10(10A), 10(10AA), 10(10B), 10(10C), 10(10CC), 10(10D), 10(11), 10(12), 10(13), 10(13A), 10(14), 10(16), 10(17), 10(17A), 10(18), 10(23C), 10(32), 10A, 10B]

Salary [Sections 15-17]

Income from house property [Sections 22-27]

Profit and Gains of business or profession [Sections 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 and 37]

## **SECTION- II**

Capital Gain [Sections 2(14), 2(47), 45-48, 51, 54-54H, 55]

Income from other sources [Sections 56-59]

Income of other persons to be included in Assessee's total income [Sections 60-65]

Aggregation of Income [Sections 68-69-D]

Set off or Carry Forward and Set off of Losses [Sections 70-80]

“Meaning of gross Total Income [Section 80B]

Main Deductions under Chapter VI A

Section 80 C

Section 80 CCC

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Section 80 CCD

Section 80 U

Deduction of Tax at Source [Sections 192, 194B, 194C, 194I ]

Advance Tax [Sections 207-211]”

Return of Income [Section 139]

**Suggested Readings:**

- Kailash Rai: Taxation Laws, 9th Edition, Allahabad Law Agency, 2007
- Kanga and Palkhiwals: The Law and Practice of Income Tax, The Law and Practice of Income Tax- 7th Edition, N.M.Tripathi, 1976
- Grish Ahuja, Direct taxes law and practice, Bharat, 18th Edition, Bharat Publisher (2008-09).
- Vinod K. Singhanian: Direct Taxation: Law and Practice of Income Tax, Taxman, 36th Editio, (2007).
- Income Tax Act, 1961 : Bare Act
- Income Tax Rules 1962 : Bare Act

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: IX**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: SPECIAL CONTRACT II**

**PAPER NO: P-VI**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

***The course shall comprise of the following:***

**UNIT 1**

**Contract of Partnership:**

- (a) Nature and Definition of Partnership including conditions essential for the determination of the existence of partnership, relationship of partnership with other forms of business

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. J.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

organization, non-partnership interests. Limited Liability Partnership

- (b) Partner by holding out.
- (c) Minor and partnership firm
- (d) Registration of partnership firms and effects of its non-registration.
- (e) Dissolution of Partnership firms

## UNIT 2

### **Contract of Sale of Goods and Hire- Purchase:**

- (a) Nature and Definition of Contract of Sale of Goods
- (b) Conditions of Warranties: Meaning and inter se relations.
- (c) Rule of Caveat Emptor: Meaning, relevance and exceptions.
- (d) Role relating to transfer of title
- (e) Unpaid Seller: Meaning and Rights
- (f) Hire -Purchase Agreement: Meaning, form, contents and distinction between sale and hire-purchase agreement.

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Anson, Law of Contract, Oxford University Press, New York, 2002
- Avtar Singh, Sales of Goods Act, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2010
- Avtar Singh, Avtar Singh, Sales of Goods Act, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2010 ,Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2010
- Avtar Singh, Hire Purchase Act, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2010

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*me*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

- Dr.Madhusudan Saharay,Textbook on Sales of Goods and Hire Purchase,Universal Law Publishing Company
- Jill Poole, Textbook on Contract Law, Oxford University Press, New York, 2004
- Mulla, Indian Contract Act, Lexis Nexis, New Delhi, 2006
- Pollock and Mulla, Indian Contract, Lexis Nexis, Butterworth, London (2 Vol.) 2001
- R.K. Bangia, Indian Contract Act Part II, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2010

**Statutory Material:**

- Indian Partnership Act 1932
- Sales of Goods Act 1930
- Hire Purchase Act 1967

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: X**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: LABOUR LAWS AND INTERNATIONAL**

**LABOUR ORGANIZATION**

**PAPER NO: P-I**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

International Labour Organization: Genesis, Aims and Objectives, The ILO Declaration of Social Justice for a Fair Globalization (2008), The Post-2015 Development Agenda of ILO.

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Organs of International Labour Organizations: The International Labour Conference, The Governing Body, The International Labour Office, The Regional Conferences and Industrial Committee; Their Composition and Functions.

International Labour Organization Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Right at Work: Freedom of Association, ILO Convention No. 87 (Articles 1-11), Constitutional Aspects of Right To Association, Provisions of Right to Association Recognized under The Trade Union Act 1926.

## **SECTION- II**

Right To Collective Bargaining; Meaning of Collective Bargain, Types of Collective Bargain, Factors Affecting Collective Bargain, ILO Convention No. 98 (Articles 1-4), Concept of Collective Bargain in India.

International Labour Organization Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Right at Work: Elimination of All Forms of Forced or Compulsory Labour, ILO Convention No. 29 (Articles 1-25) and Convention No.105 (Articles 1-2), The Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, Constitutional Provisions For Just And Humane Conditions Of Work, ILO Convention No.187, Specific Provisions For Just And Humane Conditions Of Work In The Factories Act, 1948

International Labour Organization Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Right At Work: Protection and Welfare of Children; ILO Convention No. 138 (Articles 1-9) and Convention No. 182 (Articles 1-8), ILO Convention No. 189, Constitutional Aspect of Protection and Welfare of Children in India, Protection and Welfare Of Children Under The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986.

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*M. S.*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**Suggested Readings:**

- Ahmedullah Khan: Commentary on the International Labour Organization and the Indian Response
- K.D Shrivastva: Law relating to Trade Union in India
- Kamala Sankaran: Freedom of Association in India and International Labour Standard Mary Sur; Collective Bargaining 1965
- A.V. Rajagopalan; “Approaches to Collective Bargaining-Intricacies”, 1982, Vol. 11
- N.N Kaul, India and International Labour Organization, Metropolian Book, Delhi, 1956
- Steve Hughes And Nigel Haworth: The international Labour Organization (ILO), published by Routledge Global Institution.
- Jean Michel Servais, International Labour Organization (ILO), published by Kulwer Law International.
- Conventions and Recommendations adOpt.ed by International Labour Conference 1919-1966
- Constitution of International Labour Organization and Standing Order of International Labour Conference, International Labour Organization Office, 1973

**Statutory readings:**

- International Labour Organization Convention No. 87
- International Labour Organization Convention No. 29
- International Labour Organization Convention No. 105
- International Labour Organization Convention No. 138
- International Labour Organization Convention No. 182
- International Labour Organization Convention No. 187
- International Labour Organization Convention No. 189

*Lata*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

- The ILO Declaration Of Social Justice For A Fair Globalization (2008),
- The Post-2015 Development Agenda of ILO.
- The Trade Union Act, 1926
- The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986
- The Factories Act, 1948
- The Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970
- The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986
- Sexual Harassment of Woman at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013

**SUGGESTED READINGS:**

Ahmedullah Khan: Commentary on the International Labour Organisation and the Indian Response.

K.D Shrivastava: Law relating to Trade Union in India.

Kamala Sankaran: Freedom of Association in India and International Labour Standard Mary Sur; Collective Bargaining 1965.

A.V. Rajagopalan; “Approches to Collective Bargaining- Intricacies”, 1982, Vol. 11.

N.N Kaul, India and International Labour Organisation, Metropolian Book, Delhi, 1956. Steve Hughes And Nigel Haworth: The International Labour Organisation (ILO), published by Kulwer Law International.

Conventions and Recommendations adopted by International Labour Conference 1919-1966.

Constitution of International Labour Organisation and Standing of International Labour Conference, International Labour Organisation Office, 1973

Latif 13/2/15  
  
 13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A.LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: X**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY LAW**

**PAPER NO: P-II**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

**Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.

- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Advantages and Disadvantages of Internet Technology

Aims and Objectives of Information Technology Act

Definitions: Computer, Computer Network, Computer Resource, Computer System,

Asymmetric Crypto System, Virus

Digital Signature and Electronic Signature (Section 3-3A)

Electronic Governance (Section 4-10A)

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Attribution, Acknowledgement and dispatch of Electronic records (Section 11-13)

Regulation of Certifying Authorities (Section 17-34)

Electronic Signature Certificates (Section 35-39)

Duties of Subscribers (Section 40-42)

## **SECTION- II**

Penalties, Compensation and Adjudication (Section 43-47)

Cyber Appellate Tribunal (Section 48-64)

Offences (Section 65-77)

Intermediaries not to be liable in certain cases (Section 2(w), and 79)

Investigation and procedure of Search and Seizure (78&80)

Grey Area of Information Technology Act

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Bare Act of Information Technology Act, 2000
- Rodney Ryder, Guide to Cyber Laws, Wadhwa Nagpur, 2nd Edition, 2003
- Vakul Sharma, Information Technology: Law and Practice, Universal Law Publishers, 2nd edition, 2007
- Vakul Sharma, Handbook of Cyberlaws, Universal Law Publication, Reprint Edition 2010
- Dr Farooq Ahemed, Cyber Law in India, New Era Law Publishers, 3rd edition, 2008
- Prag Diwan and Shimmi Kapoor, Cyber and E-Commerce Law, Bharat Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2000
- V.K. Unni, Trademarks and Emerging Concepts of Cyber Property Rights, Eastern Law House, 2005

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

- D.P. Mittal, Law of Information Technology (Cyber Law), Taxmann, 2000
- Dr Amita Verma, Cyber Crimes and Law, Central Law Publishers, Allahabad, 2009
- Dr Amita Verma, Cyber Crimes in India, Central Law Publishers, Allahabad, 2012
- Diane Rowland and Elizabeth, Information Technology Law, 3rd Edition, Oxon Cavendish Publishing, 2006

~~Lata~~ 13/2/15  
M 13/2/15  
13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: X**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: COMPANY LAW**

**PAPER NO: P-III**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Company – Meaning, Definition and kinds of companies

Theory of Corporate Personality, Lifting of Corporate Veil

Incorporation of Companies: position of promoters, pre-incorporation contracts

Memorandum of Association: Clauses, alteration, doctrine of ultra vires

Articles of Association: Contents and alteration

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Certificate of incorporation and its Consequences; Commencement of Business

Doctrine of Constructive Notice and Indoor Management

Prospectus – Definition; contents; Statement in lieu prospectus; Shelf prospectus and Red herring prospectus; Liability for mis-statements in prospectus

Shares: Kinds of share capital; general principles and statutory provisions related to allotment; share certificate and share warrant

Dematerialized form of securities; transfer and transmission of securities

## **SECTION-II**

Debt Capital: Debentures – meaning, kinds; Charge – Floating and fixed charge,

Difference between share-holders and debenture-holders

Membership in a Company: Modes of acquiring membership, who can be a member, cessation of membership and Register of Members

Directors: position, appointment, qualifications, disqualifications, powers and duties of directors; Director Identification Number

Meetings: Kinds and Procedure – Notice, Quorum, Chairman, Proxies and Voting

Majority rule and minority protection and its exceptions

Prevention of Oppression and Mismanagement: who can apply, powers of Central Government

Winding up: modes of winding up – by court, voluntary winding up by members and creditors, winding up subject to supervision of courts

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M. S.*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**Statutory Material:**

- The Companies Act, 1956
- The Companies Act, 2013 (as per the Notification of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Govt. of India, dated September 12, 2013 and March 26, 2014)

**Suggested Readings:**

- Bharat's Companies Act, 2013, Ravi Puliani and Mahesh Puliani, Bharat Law House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2014
- Company Law: Piercing the Corporate Veil, D.S. Chopra and Nishant Arora, Eastern Law House, New Delhi, 2013
- Indian Company Law, Avtar Singh, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2009
- Taxmann's Company Law and Practice, A.K. Majumdar, Taxmann Publications (P) Ltd. New Delhi, 2009
- Guide to Companies Act, A. Ramaiya, Wadhwa and Co., Agra, 2004
- Company Law, H.K. Saharay, University Law Publishing Co., Delhi, 2008
- Indian Company Law, M.J. Sethna, Modern Law House, Allahabad, 2010
- Companies Act, 1956, P.S. Naryana, ALT Pub., Hyderabad, 2006
- Company Law, D.S.R. Krishnamurti, Taxmann Allied Services, New Delhi
- Company Law, N.V. Paranjape, Central Law Agency, Allahabad, 2006
- Principles of Company Law, Kailash Rai, Allahabad Law Agency, Faridabad, 2006

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: X**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: CRIMINOLOGY, PENOLOGY AND  
VICTIMOLOGY**

**PAPER NO: P-IV**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

**Criminology-** Its Importance, Nature and Scope, Phases of Criminology -  
Modernism and Post Modernism

**Theories of Criminology**

Classical Theory of Criminology

*Latika*  
13/2/19

*M*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Neo-Classical Theory of Criminology

Positive Theory of Criminology- Cesare Lombroso, Enrico Ferri,  
Gabriel De Tarde

Sociological Theory of Criminology- Differential Association Theory

Biological and Psychological Theory of Criminology

Critical Criminology

### **Future Trends in Criminology**

Green Criminology

Media Criminology

### **Measurement in Criminology**

Crime Mapping

Crime Reports and Statistics

Crime Classification System

Offender Classification

### **Correlates of Crime and Victimization**

Age (Elderly and Juvenile), Aggression, Race/Ethnicity, Migration, Drug  
Addiction, Alcoholism and Poverty

White Collar Crime and Organized Crime

## **SECTION-II**

Meaning, Nature and Scope of Victimology: Emerging trends in  
Victimology

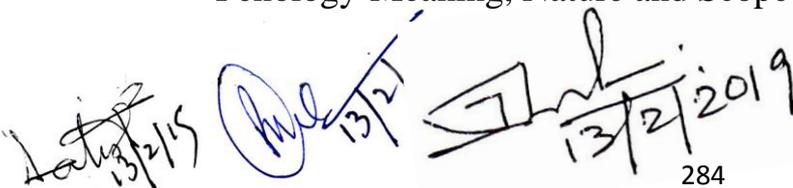
Victimization and Criminal Justice System

Approaches to Victim and Victimization

Restorative Justice: Theory and Practice

Compensation to Victims of Crime

Penology-Meaning, Nature and Scope

Handwritten signatures and dates: "Latif 13/2/15", "M. 13/2/15", and "13/2/2019".

Penology- The Global Perspective

Punitive Approach and the Contemporary Role of Punishment

Crime Prevention

**Suggested readings:**

- Handbook of Criminology, Ramakand Purvi, Dominant Publishers and Distributors, Delhi, 2006
- The Sage Handbook of Criminological Theory, Eugene McLaughlin & Tim Newburn, Sage Publications India Private Limited, Delhi, 2010
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Criminology, J. Mitchell Miller, Sage Publications India Private Limited, Delhi, 2009
- An Introduction to Criminological Theory, Roger Hopkins Burke, Willian Publishing, USA, 2008
- The Critical Criminology Companion, Thalia Anthony & Chris Cunneen, Hawkins Press, Sydney, 2008
- Crime and Criminology, Rob While & Fiona Haines Oxford University Press, Australia, 2004
- Criminological Theory, Stephen G. Tibbetts & Craig Hemmens, Sage Publications India Private Limited, Delhi, 2010
- Criminology: Problems and Perspective, Ahmed Siddique, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2008
- Principles of Criminology, Edwin Sutherland, J.B. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1971
- Criminology An Interdisciplinary Approach, Anthony Walsh and Lee Ellis, Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2007
- Criminology, Stephen Jones, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2007

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

- Criminology, Piers Beirhe, James W. Messerschmidt, Roxburg Publishing Company, L.A., 2006.
- Criminological Theory, Stephen G. Tibbetts , Craig Hemmens, Sage, L.A. 2010
- Criminal Law and Criminology, K.D. Gaur, Deep and Deep Publications, New Delhi, 2002
- Criminology and Penology, N.Y. Paranjpe, Central Law Publications, Allahabad, 2008
- Victims of Crime, Robert C Davis, Arthur Lurigio and Susan Harman, Sage Publications, London 2007
- Victimology, Parkash Talwar, Isha Books, Delhi, 2006
- Victims, Crime and Society, Davis Pamela and Francis Peter, Greer Chir, Sage Publications, L.A. 2007
- Victims of Crime, Davis Robert, Sage Publication, L.A. 2007
- Law Relating Plea Bargaining, Sumain Rai, Orient Publishing Company, 2007

The bottom of the page contains several handwritten signatures and dates in blue ink. From left to right, there is a signature that appears to be 'Lata' with the date '13/2/15' below it. Next is a circular signature with the date '13/2/15' written across it. To the right is another signature with the date '13/2/15' below it. Finally, there is a signature with the date '13/2/2019' written below it.

SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE

**SEMESTER: X**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW**

**PAPER NO: P-V**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**SECTION-I**

Origin and development of Intellectual Property

Concept of Corporeal and Incorporeal Property

Meaning and Concept of Different kinds of Intellectual Property-

Copyrights, Trademarks, Industrial Designs and Patents

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*MJ*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

Copyrights- Registration of Copyright under the Copyright Act 1957, Rights conferred by Copyright, Doctrine of Fair-use, Infringement of Copyright, Trademarks: Registration of Trademarks; Difference between infringement of Trademark and Passing off, Remedies

## **SECTION- II**

**Industrial Designs:** Registration of Designs; Infringement in Industrial Designs, under Indian Design Act, 2000

**Patents:** Patentable and non Patentable Inventions; Process of obtaining a patent, Revocation of patent; Compulsory Licensing; Duration of Patent Grant; Infringement

**International Protection-** Important Provision relating to Protection of Copyrights under Berne Convention 1886;

Protection of Trademarks under Madrid Agreement 1891;

Patent Filing under Patent Cooperation Treaty 1970;

Protection of Industrial Design under the Hague System 1925

### **Suggested Readings:**

- Narayanana, P: Intellectual Property Law. Eastern Law House
- Cornish W.R: Intellectual Property Law, Sweet and Maxwell, 1996
- Gopal Krishan N.S: Cases and Material on Intellectual Property Law, National Law School, Bangalore
- T.R. Srinivasa: The Copyright Act, 1957
- Meenu Paul: Intellectual Property Laws
- M.K. Bhandari: Law relating to Intellectual Property Rights, Central Law Publication, Allahabad

*Latika* 13/2/19  
*me* 13/2/19  
*[Signature]* 13/2/2019

**SYLLABUS FOR B.A. LL.B (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE**

**SEMESTER: X**

---

**NAME OF SUBJECT: PRINCIPLES OF TAXATION- II**

**PAPER NO: P-VI**

**MAXIMUM MARKS: 20+80= 100**

**TIME ALLOWED: 3 HRS**

---

**INTERNAL ASSESSMENT- 20 MARKS**

**THEORY EXAMINATION- 80 MARKS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**

**Question paper will be divided into 3 units**

- **Unit-I** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-I** and **Section II** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-II** of the question paper shall be based upon **Section-III** of the syllabus.
- **Unit-I and Unit-II** of the question paper will have **4 questions of 15 marks** each and students will be required to attempt **any 2 questions** from each unit.
- **Unit-III** shall be compulsory and will be based upon the whole syllabus and will consist of **4 short notes of 5 marks each**

**UNIT I. Goods and Service Tax Act 2016**

- (a) Concept , object and constitutional Provision
- (b) Kinds of GST (CGST,SGST and IGST)
- (c) Important definitions of GST
- (d) Scope of Supply ,Composite and Mixed Supply
- (e) Composition Levy

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*me*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

(f) Provisions of Input Tax credits

(g) Penalty Provision:

(i) Registration

(ii) Tax Invoice

(iii) Accounting Records

(iv) Return Requirement

(v) Appeal and Revision

**UNIT II Excise Duty:**

(1) Introduction and Kind of Duties

(a) What is Excise Duty?

(b) Basic Duty, Special duty, Additional Duty, Cess.

(2) Levy and Collection of Duty (Sections 3-12)

(3) Adjudication of Confiscations & Penalties (Sections -33-33A)

(4) Procedure of assessment

(5) Appeals & Revision (35,35B, 35EE, 35G, 35H, 35L)

**UNIT II Custom Duty**

(1) Introduction & type of Custom duties

(2) Power of Custom Officers (Sections 100-135A)

(a) Power to Inspect

(b) Power to X-ray bodies

(c) Power of Search

(d) Power of Seizure

(e) Power to call for documents and examine a person

(f) Power to summons

(g) Power to arrest

(3) Penalty

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*me*  
13/2/19

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

**Suggested Readings:**

- Kailash Rai: Taxation Laws, 9th Edition, Allahabad Law Agency, 2007
- V.S Datey: Taxmann's Indirect Tax Law and Practise
- Pawan Dhiman : Direct and Indirect Tax Manual, KSK Publishers & Distributors
- Dr.P.K. Sinha and Dr. Sachin U.Chavan: Indirect Taxation, Everest Publishing House
- Arun Gupta and R K Gupta Student's Notes to Direct & Indirect Tax, Taxbook Publications ,Meerut (U.P)

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*me*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019

# VINOBA BHAVE UNIVERSITY, HAZARIBAG, JHARKHAND



## SYLLABUS FOR BA.LLB. (HONS.) 5 YEARS INTEGRATED COURSE (Amended)

**w.e.f. - 2018-19 Onwards**

*Latika*  
13/2/15

*me*  
13/2/15

*[Signature]*  
13/2/2019